



New South Wales

Health Practitioner Regulation Amendment Bill 2010

Explanatory note

This explanatory note relates to this Bill as introduced into Parliament.

Overview of Bill

The object of this Bill is to amend the *Health Practitioner Regulation Act 2009* (the **2009 Act**). The 2009 Act adopted as a law of New South Wales most of the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law (the **National Law**) set out in the Schedule to the *Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009* of Queensland, but did not adopt certain provisions of the National Law (relating to the health, conduct and performance of registered health practitioners and students, including the complaints and disciplinary scheme) that the NSW Government agreed to deal with separately. (The National Law, as adopted by this State, is called the **National Law (NSW)** in this explanatory note.)

This Bill:

- (a) makes provision for the matters not previously adopted (by further modifying the application of the National Law in this State) so as to establish a separate system for dealing with:
 - (i) complaints about registered health practitioners and students, and

- (ii) concerns about the possible impairment of health practitioners and students, and
- (iii) assessments of the professional performance of health practitioners, and
- (b) provides for the regulation of the acquisition of interests in pharmacy businesses, and
- (c) declares that this State is not participating in the health, performance and conduct processes provided by the National Law, and
- (d) declares certain NSW bodies established by the National Law (NSW) to be adjudication bodies, co-regulatory authorities and responsible tribunals for the purposes of the application of the National Law (NSW) in NSW, and
- (e) further deals with the application of other NSW legislation to the National Law (NSW), and
- (f) amends other legislation as a consequence of the proposed commencement of the National Law (NSW), and
- (g) repeals certain legislation that will be redundant when the National Law (NSW) commences.

Outline of provisions

Clause 1 sets out the name (also called the short title) of the proposed Act.

Clause 2 provides for the commencement of the proposed Act. The amendments to the 2009 Act commence on the date of assent to the proposed Act. The consequential amendments to other legislation, and the consequential repeal of legislation, commence on the day the 2009 Act commences (which is 1 July 2010 or a later date appointed by proclamation made before 1 July 2010).

Schedule 1 Amendment of Health Practitioner Regulation Act 2009 No 86

Modification of National Law (NSW)

Schedule 1 [2] provides that terms used in Part 2 of the 2009 Act and in the National Law (NSW) have the same meaning in Part 2 as they have in that Law.

Schedule 1 [3] provides that the National Law (NSW) applies as a law of NSW with the modifications set out in the Schedule of modifications inserted by this Bill.

Schedule 1 [4] provides (in proposed section 6) that New South Wales is not participating in the health, performance and conduct process provided in the National Law. Instead the National Law (NSW) establishes specific processes relating to the health, performance and conduct of registered health practitioners and students in New South Wales, including a complaints and disciplinary scheme (see Schedule 1 [6]).

Schedule 1 [6] inserts Schedule 1 into the 2009 Act, which contains the following modifications to the National Law for the purposes of the application of that Law in New South Wales.

Registration fees

The Schedule of modifications provides that, if the Ministerial Council gives a policy direction about registration fees that provides that a registration fee is to separately identify a registration and accreditation element and a complaints element, then the amount of the complaints element for registration fees payable by NSW health practitioners for a particular profession is to be decided by the relevant Council for that profession (see proposed section 26A). The Ministerial Council gave a relevant fees policy direction on 13 November 2009.

Establishment of Councils

The Schedule of modifications provides for the establishment of State Councils in relation to each of the professions of chiropractic, dental, medical, nursing and midwifery, optometry, osteopathy, pharmacy, physiotherapy, podiatry, and psychology (see proposed Schedule 5C). Provision is made for the following:

- (a) the powers and functions of the Councils (which include the handling of complaints about registered health practitioners and students),
- (b) the membership, proceedings, administration and finances of the Councils (which are also dealt with in the modification made by inserting proposed Schedule 5C to the National Law (NSW)),
- (c) the preparation of annual reports by the Councils,
- (d) the information concerning the imposition of conditions on health practitioners, or certain other orders, that the Councils must make available to the public,
- (e) the matters that the Councils must take into account when dealing with a complaint about a registered health practitioner or student.

Administration of anaesthesia or sedation on dental patients

The Schedule of modifications requires that the administration of a general anaesthesia on patients of a registered dentist must be carried out by a registered medical practitioner with qualifications in anaesthesia and that registered dentists who administer simple sedation by the intravenous route must have special qualifications and must be assisted by qualified persons (see proposed section 121A).

Professional indemnity insurance arrangements

The Schedule of modifications provides that a registered health practitioner must not practise in New South Wales unless the practitioner is covered by approved professional indemnity insurance arrangements under the *Health Care Liability Act 2001* (in the case of a medical practitioner) or professional indemnity insurance arrangements that comply with a registration standard approved by the Ministerial

Council are in force in relation to the practitioner (in the case of any other health practitioner). A contravention of this requirement does not constitute an offence but is unsatisfactory professional conduct for which disciplinary action may be taken under the National Law (NSW) (see proposed section 129 (1) and (4)).

Definitions and key concepts

The Schedule of modifications modifies Part 8 of the National Law (NSW) by defining key terms and concepts relating to professional competence and conduct (see proposed Part 8, Division 1). The terms and concepts defined include the following:

- (a) competence to practise a health profession,
- (b) confidential information,
- (c) unsatisfactory professional conduct,
- (d) professional misconduct.

Handling of complaints about registered health practitioners and students

The Schedule of modifications sets out a procedure for the handling of complaints about registered health practitioners, persons who were formerly registered health practitioners and students (see proposed Part 8, Division 3).

Provision is made for the grounds on which complaints may be made about registered health practitioners and students, who may make a complaint and the procedure for making complaints (which can be made either to the relevant Council or to the Health Care Complaints Commission (*the Commission*)).

A Council to whom a complaint has been made must notify the Commission, and the National Board for the relevant health profession, about that complaint and must before any further action is taken consult with the Commission. All serious complaints must be referred to the relevant Tribunal.

The courses of action available to a Council on a complaint include making its own inquiries about the complaint and conducting an inquiry or referring the complaint to the Commission, the relevant Tribunal, a Professional Standards Committee or an Assessment Committee or the relevant National Board, directing the practitioner or student to attend counselling or taking no action in respect of the complaint. The Council also has the power to require a practitioner or student to undergo a health examination. Sanctions are provided in relation to a practitioner or student who fails to do so.

The courses of action available to the Commission on a complaint include referring the complaint to the relevant Council, Tribunal, Professional Standards Committee, Assessment Committee or National Board, referring the complaint for conciliation or taking no action.

Provision is made for how Professional Standards Committees (relating to the medical profession and nursing and midwifery profession only) to whom complaints

may be referred are to handle complaints and the disciplinary powers of the Committees, which include cautioning or reprimanding the health practitioner, imposing conditions on the person's practising of the person's profession, ordering medical or psychiatric treatment, requiring the completion of educational courses, requiring periodic reporting or the seeking of advice on management, imposing fines and recommending suspension or cancellation of the health practitioner's registration on the grounds of lack of physical or mental capacity.

If a complaint about a registered health practitioner is referred by a Council to an Assessment Committee (relating to professions other than medical, nursing and midwifery), the complaint is to be dealt with by investigating and endeavouring to settle the complaint. The Committee has the power to direct the practitioner to undergo skills testing and may make recommendations to the Council that the Council deal with the complaint by inquiry, direct the health practitioner to attend counselling or dismiss the complaint.

A complaint about a registered health practitioner or student may also be dealt with by inquiry at a meeting of a Council. The Council may, after conducting the inquiry, caution or reprimand the practitioner or student, make an order withholding or refunding fees, impose conditions on the practitioner's or student's registration, order the practitioner or student to seek and undergo medical or psychiatric treatment or counselling, complete educational courses, report on his or her practice or seek advice relating to management, impose fines on the practitioner or recommend suspension or cancellation of the health practitioner's or student's registration on the grounds of lack of physical or mental capacity. Provision is also made for the giving of notice of the Council's decision.

The disciplinary powers of the Tribunals in relation to health practitioners or students include cautioning or reprimanding the health practitioner or student, imposing conditions on the practitioner's or student's registration, ordering the practitioner or student to seek and undergo medical or psychiatric treatment or counselling, complete educational courses, report on his or her practice or seek advice relating to management, imposing fines or recommending suspension or cancellation of the health practitioner's or student's registration on the grounds of incompetence or being guilty of professional misconduct.

The Council also has powers to act where it is necessary to take urgent action for the protection of the public. These emergency powers including the power to suspend, or to impose conditions on, a registered health practitioner's or student's registration. Provision is made for the review or reversal of the exercise of that power and the referral of the matters that formed the basis for the exercise of the emergency powers to the Commission, the requiring of the registered health practitioner or student to undergo a performance assessment or the referral of the matter to an Impaired Registrants Panel.

A duty is imposed on the management of a mental health facility to inform the relevant Council if a registered health practitioner or student becomes a mentally incapacitated person or is involuntarily admitted to a mental health facility. A duty is also imposed on courts who convict registered health practitioners of certain offences to refer the matter to the Executive Officer of the relevant Council.

Handling of concerns about the impairment of registered health practitioners or students

The Schedule of modifications sets out a procedure for dealing with a registered health practitioner or student who has or may have an impairment (see proposed Part 8, Division 4).

Provision is made for the giving of notice of impairment matters and the referral of impairment matters by the Commission to the Council for the relevant health profession. A Council that believes a registered health practitioner or student may be impaired has the power to require the practitioner or student to undergo an examination by a registered health practitioner or may refer the practitioner or student to an Impaired Registrants Panel. Certain matters relating to impairment must be dealt with as complaints.

The procedure for the conduct of an inquiry by an Impaired Registrants Panel is specified, as is the requirement for the giving of notices relating to the inquiry. The consequences of an inquiry by an Impaired Registrants Panel include the counselling of the practitioner or student by the Panel, a recommendation that the practitioner or student agree to the voluntary suspension of, or the imposition of conditions on, his or her registration or the making of recommendations to the Council as to the actions it should take. Any conditions imposed on registration as a result of a Panel's action may subsequently be reviewed and any reports made by a Panel to a Council are confidential.

Assessments of professional performance

The Schedule of modifications provides matters relating to the professional performance of registered health practitioners (see proposed Part 8, Division 5).

Provision is made for the degree of professional performance that is considered unsatisfactory and the power of a Council to have the professional performance of a health practitioner assessed. Any person may notify a Council of concerns about the professional performance of a registered health practitioner and the Commission may also refer concerns to the relevant Council. If the matter is too serious to be referred for assessment the Council must deal with the matter as a complaint.

The conduct of assessments of professional performance by an assessor is specified, including how a Council obtains an assessment, the information to be given to the health practitioner the subject of the assessment, the making of reports and recommendations by the assessor and the action that may be taken by the Council after receiving the report of an assessor, which includes requiring a Performance Review Panel to conduct a review of the professional performance of the practitioner, the making of a complaint, a referral to an Impaired Registrants Panel, counselling the practitioner or taking no further action.

After receiving an assessor's report a Council may decide to refer the matter to a Performance Review Panel for the conduct of a performance review. The action that may be taken by a Panel includes recommending the imposition of conditions, ordering further education, ordering a report on the practitioner's practise of the relevant health profession or ordering the practitioner to seek and take advice.

After a performance review is concluded, the relevant Council may monitor compliance with any decisions or orders made by the Performance Review Panel and evaluate the effectiveness of the orders in improving the professional performance of the registered health practitioner.

Further provision is made in proposed Schedule 5B for matters relating to performance assessments.

Appeals and reviews

The Schedule of modifications provides for the following appeals and reviews of decisions:

- (a) appeals to a Tribunal against actions of a Committee, Council or Performance Review Panel (see proposed Division 6 of Part 8),
- (b) appeals to the Supreme Court on points of law and against a Tribunal's decisions and actions (see proposed Division 7 of Part 8),
- (c) reviews by a Council, a National Board or Tribunal of prohibition orders or orders of Committee or a Performance Review Panel (see proposed Division 8 of Part 8).

Enforcement

The Schedule of modifications makes provision for enforcement powers (see proposed Part 8, Division 9) including the following:

- (a) providing for the appointment of authorised persons and specifying their powers,
- (b) providing for the conduct of searches with the authority of a search warrant,
- (c) creating offences relating to enforcement.

Establishment of Tribunals

The Schedule of modifications provides for the establishment of Tribunals for each of the professions of chiropractic, dental, medical, nursing and midwifery, optometry, osteopathy, pharmacy, physiotherapy, podiatry, and psychology (see proposed Part 8, Division 10). The matters provided for include the following:

- (a) the constitution and administration of the Tribunals,
- (b) the membership of the Tribunals,
- (c) the functions of the Tribunals, which include the handling of complaints,
- (d) the proceedings of the Tribunals (which is also dealt with in proposed Schedule 5C to the National Law (NSW)),
- (e) the conduct of inquiries and appeals by the Tribunals.

Establishment of Professional Standards Committees

The Schedule of modifications provides for the establishment of Professional Standards Committee for the medical and nursing and midwifery professions (see proposed Part 8, Division 11). The matters provided for include the following:

- (a) the membership and administration of the Committees,
- (b) functions of the Committees, which include the handling of complaints against medical practitioners, nurses and midwives,
- (c) the proceedings of the Committees (see also proposed Schedule 5C to the National Law (NSW)),
- (d) the conduct of inquiries before the Committees.

Establishment of Assessment Committees

The Schedule of modifications provides for the establishment of Assessment Committees for professions other than the medical and nursing and midwifery professions (see proposed Part 8, Division 12). Matters provided for include the membership and administration of the Committees.

Establishment of Impaired Registrants Panels

The Schedule of modifications provides for the establishment of Impaired Registrants Panels by a Council for a health profession and makes provision for membership and decisions of the Panels (see proposed Part 8, Division 13).

Establishment of Performance Review Panels

The Schedule of modifications provides for the establishment, membership and procedure of Performance Review Panels and the appointment of assessors (see proposed Part 8, Division 14).

Regulation of pharmacy businesses

The Schedule of modifications provides for the regulation of pharmacy businesses (see proposed Schedule 5F). In particular, provision is made for the following:

- (a) a requirement for pharmacies to be approved by the Pharmacy Council,
- (b) a requirement for the holders of pecuniary interests in approved pharmacies to be registered,
- (c) a requirement for the notification of the Pharmacy Council of any acquisition of a pecuniary interest in a pharmacy business,
- (d) a restriction on the persons who may have pecuniary interests in a pharmacy business (with exemptions for certain friendly societies and bodies corporate),
- (e) a limit on the corporations or firms that may indicate that they are pharmacy businesses,
- (f) a restriction on the number of pharmacy businesses in which pharmacists may have a pecuniary interest,

- (g) the regulation of the provisions of leases or licences relating to pharmacy businesses and certain arrangements that create a security interest in pharmacy businesses,
- (h) a requirement that a pharmacist be in charge of each pharmacy business,
- (i) the procedures for the approval of premises as suitable for carrying on a pharmacy business and the registration of pecuniary interests in pharmacy businesses,
- (j) a requirement that the Pharmacy Council keep a register containing particulars of approved premises and registered holders of pecuniary interests,
- (k) a requirement that annual returns be submitted by the holders of pecuniary interests in pharmacy businesses,
- (l) enabling the Pharmacy Council to require persons to supply information about pecuniary interests in pharmacy businesses.

NSW regulations

The Schedule of modifications empowers the Governor to make regulations for or with respect to any matter required or permitted by a NSW provision (that is, a provision included in the Schedule of modifications). In particular, the regulations may make provision for or with respect to the following:

- (a) the standards applicable to premises used for pharmacy businesses,
- (b) the infection control standards to be followed by health practitioners,
- (c) the records to be kept by health practitioners,
- (d) the reimbursement by the Councils of the costs incurred by the Department of Health in establishing the national registration and accreditation scheme for registered health practitioners and students.

The first regulations made for the purposes of the NSW provisions will not require a regulatory impact statement under the *Subordinate Legislation Act 1989*.

Savings and transitional provisions

The Schedule of modifications provides for savings and transitional matters that are specific to New South Wales (see proposed Schedule 5A).

Matters for which savings and transitional arrangements are made include:

- (a) complaints and disciplinary proceedings, including complaints received by a former board before the commencement of the National Law (NSW) but not yet dealt with, and
- (b) the continuation of appointments of Board members, Tribunal members, members of Professional Standards Committees and other committees and assessors appointed under repealed Acts in the equivalent offices under the National Law (NSW), and

- (c) the employment of staff of certain former Boards and the Health Professional Registration Boards Division of the Government Service, including preserving the entitlements of those staff, and
- (d) the transfer of amounts held in Education and Research Accounts under repealed Acts to accounts established under the National Law (NSW), and
- (e) matters relating to approvals, authorisations and consents given under the repealed *Pharmacy Practice Act 2006*.

Miscellaneous modifications

In addition, the Schedule of modifications provides a number of other matters including the following:

- (a) protection from liability (including liability in defamation) for any publication in good faith of a written statement of a decision made by a Council, Committee, Panel or Tribunal (see proposed section 176E),
- (b) the need for an adjudication body to consult with certain third parties if the decision proposed to be made by the body will impose an appreciable burden on the third party in connection with a registered health practitioner's practice or the clinical training undertaken by a student (see proposed section 176C),
- (c) by specifying the decisions of which notice is required to be given by an adjudication body (see proposed section 176 (2)),
- (d) by excluding the disclosure of information by a person exercising functions under the National Law (NSW) to the National Agency or a National Board from a provision about confidentiality (see proposed section 216 (2) (ba)),
- (e) by providing that persons exercising functions under a NSW provision are not personally liable for anything done or omitted to be done in good faith in the exercise or purported exercise of a function under a NSW provision (see proposed section 236A),
- (f) by providing for the evidentiary value of certain certificates (see proposed section 244A),
- (g) by omitting transitional provisions that relate to the dissolution of local registration authorities (see proposed omission of sections 295, 297 and 298 of the National Law),
- (h) by omitting a requirement for the keeping of certain records relating to registration (see proposed modification of section 296 of the National Law),
- (i) by making enforcement provisions relating to performance assessments and performance reviews (see proposed Schedule 5B), including the following:
 - (i) entry to premises,
 - (ii) the power to conduct assessment exercises,
 - (iii) the conduct of performance reviews,

- (iv) the power to summon witnesses and take evidence and to obtain documents,
- (j) by making provision for matters relating to the membership and procedure of Councils (see proposed Schedule 5C),
- (k) by making provision for matters relating to proceedings before a Professional Standards Committee or a Tribunal (see proposed Schedule 5D),
- (l) by making provision for matters relating to Assessment Committees (see proposed Schedule 5E).

Other amendments

Schedule 1 [1] changes the name of the 2009 Act to the *Health Practitioner Regulation (Adoption of National Law) Act 2009*.

Schedule 1 [4] declares certain NSW entities established under the National Law (NSW) to be adjudication bodies, co-regulatory authorities and responsible tribunals for the purposes of the National Law.

Schedule 1 [5] deals with the application of other NSW legislation to the National Law (NSW) by adding to the list of legislation that does not apply to the National Law (NSW) at all, and specifies the NSW legislation that only applies to the NSW provisions (which are the modifications made by **Schedule 1 [6]** to the proposed Act).

Schedule 2 Amendments to other legislation

Schedule 2 makes amendments to the other Acts and instruments specified in that Schedule. The amendments are generally consequential on the adoption of the National Law and the commencement of the National Law (NSW). The amendments fall into the following categories.

Amendments about health care complaints

Schedule 2.22 amends the *Health Care Complaints Act 1993* as follows:

- (a) to extend the power of seizure granted to an authorised officer by enabling a search warrant to permit the taking of stocks of any substance or drugs,
- (b) to extend the power of seizure granted to an authorised officer by enabling a search warrant to permit the removal of records for the purpose of taking copies or notes,
- (c) to enable the Health Care Complaints Commission to issue an interim prohibition order with respect to an unregistered health practitioner (which may include prohibiting the practitioner from providing health services or imposing conditions on the provision of health services by the practitioner),
- (d) to update references to bodies established under legislation that is to be repealed with references to new bodies established under the National Law (NSW),

- (e) to update existing references to registered health practitioners to references to newly defined terms for those practitioners in the *Interpretation Act 1987*,
- (f) to update references to health registration Acts to references to the National Law (NSW).

Miscellaneous amendments updating terms and references

Schedule 2.29 amends the *Interpretation Act 1987* to insert definitions of words and expressions used in any NSW Act or statutory rule to describe registered health practitioners in the National Law (such as *enrolled nurse*, *registered medical practitioner* and *registered pharmacist*).

The remaining amendments made by Schedule 2:

- (a) update existing references to registered health practitioners in legislation by reference to the newly defined terms in the *Interpretation Act 1987*, and
- (b) update references to bodies established under legislation that is to be repealed with references to new bodies established under the National Law (NSW), and
- (c) update existing references to health registration Acts with references to the National Law or National Law (NSW).

Schedule 3 Repeals

Schedule 3 repeals existing legislation that deals with the registration of health practitioners. The legislation will be redundant when the National Law (NSW) comes into force.

First print

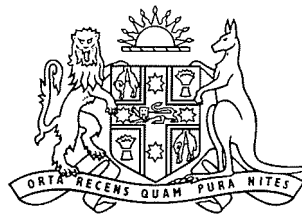


New South Wales

Health Practitioner Regulation Amendment Bill 2010

Contents

	Page
1 Name of Act	2
2 Commencement	2
Schedule 1 Amendment of Health Practitioner Regulation Act 2009 No 86	3
Schedule 2 Consequential amendments to other legislation	170
Schedule 3 Repeals	214



New South Wales

Health Practitioner Regulation Amendment Bill 2010

No. , 2010

A Bill for

An Act to amend the *Health Practitioner Regulation Act 2009* to modify the application of the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law with respect to matters relating to the health, conduct and performance of registered health practitioners and students; and for other purposes.

The Legislature of New South Wales enacts:	1
1 Name of Act	2
This Act is the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation Amendment Act 2010</i> .	3
2 Commencement	4
(1) This Act, other than Schedules 2 and 3, commences on the date of assent to this Act.	5 6
(2) Schedules 2 and 3 commence on the day the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation (Adoption of National Law) Act 2009</i> commences.	7 8

Schedule 1	Amendment of Health Practitioner Regulation Act 2009 No 86	1
		2
[1] Section 1 Name of Act		3
	Omit the section. Insert instead:	4
	1 Name of Act	5
	This Act is the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation (Adoption of National Law) Act 2009</i> .	6
		7
[2] Section 3 Definitions		8
	Omit section 3 (2). Insert instead:	9
	(2) Terms used in Part 2 and also in the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law (NSW)</i> have the same meaning in Part 2 as they have in that Law.	10
		11
		12
[3] Section 4 Adoption of Health Practitioner Regulation National Law		13
	Insert “, with the modifications set out in Schedule 1” after “jurisdiction” in section 4 (a).	14
		15
[4] Section 6		16
	Omit the section. Insert instead:	17
	6 Health, performance and conduct process not to apply: co-regulatory jurisdiction	18
		19
	It is declared that this jurisdiction is not participating in the health, performance and conduct process provided by Divisions 3–12 of Part 8 of the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law.	20
		21
		22
		23
	6A Adjudication body	24
	Each of the following entities is declared to be an <i>adjudication body</i> for the purposes of the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law:	25
		26
		27
	(a) a Professional Standards Committee,	28
	(b) a Council,	29
	(c) a Performance Review Panel,	30
	(d) an Impaired Registrants Panel.	31

6B	Co-regulatory authority	1
	Each Council is declared to be a <i>co-regulatory authority</i> for the purposes of the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law.	2 3
6C	Responsible tribunal for Health Practitioner Regulation National Law	4 5
	Each Tribunal is declared to be a <i>responsible tribunal</i> for the purposes of the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law.	6 7
[5]	Section 7	8
	Omit the section. Insert instead:	9
	7 Application of legislation of this jurisdiction	10
	(1) Subject to subsection (2), the following Acts of this jurisdiction do not apply to the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law (NSW)</i> or to the instruments made under that Law:	11 12 13
	(a) the <i>Annual Reports (Statutory Bodies) Act 1984</i> ,	14
	(b) the <i>Freedom of Information Act 1989</i> ,	15
	(c) the <i>Government Information (Information Commissioner) Act 2009</i> ,	16 17
	(d) the <i>Government Information (Public Access) Act 2009</i> ,	18
	(e) the <i>Health Records and Information Privacy Act 2002</i> ,	19
	(f) the <i>Interpretation Act 1987</i> ,	20
	(g) the <i>Ombudsman Act 1974</i> ,	21
	(h) the <i>Privacy and Personal Information Protection Act 1998</i> ,	22 23
	(i) the <i>Public Finance and Audit Act 1983</i> ,	24
	(j) the <i>Public Sector Employment and Management Act 2002</i> ,	25
	(k) the <i>Subordinate Legislation Act 1989</i> .	26
	(2) The following Acts of this jurisdiction apply to the NSW provisions of the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law (NSW)</i> and to the instruments made under the NSW provisions:	27 28 29
	(a) the <i>Annual Reports (Statutory Bodies) Act 1984</i> ,	30
	(b) the <i>Freedom of Information Act 1989</i> ,	31
	(c) the <i>Government Information (Information Commissioner) Act 2009</i> ,	32 33
	(d) the <i>Government Information (Public Access) Act 2009</i> ,	34
	(e) the <i>Health Records and Information Privacy Act 2002</i> ,	35

(f)	the <i>Ombudsman Act 1974</i> ,	1
(g)	the <i>Privacy and Personal Information Protection Act 1998</i> ,	2
		3
(h)	the <i>Public Finance and Audit Act 1983</i> ,	4
(i)	the <i>Subordinate Legislation Act 1989</i> .	5
[6]	Schedule 1	6
	Insert after section 9—	7
	Schedule 1	8
	Modification of Health Practitioner Regulation National Law	9
[1]	Section 5 Definitions	10
	Omit the definitions of <i>health panel</i> , <i>panel</i> , <i>performance and professional standards panel</i> , <i>performance assessment</i> , <i>professional misconduct</i> , <i>relevant action</i> , <i>unprofessional conduct</i> , <i>unsatisfactory professional performance</i> and <i>voluntary notification</i> .	11
		12
		13
		14
[2]	Section 5	15
	Insert the following in alphabetical order:	16
	<i>health panel</i>	17
	Note. This definition is not applicable to New South Wales.	18
	<i>panel</i>	19
	Note. This definition is not applicable to New South Wales.	20
	<i>performance and professional standards panel</i>	21
	Note. This definition is not applicable to New South Wales.	22
	<i>performance assessment</i>	23
	Note. This definition is not applicable to New South Wales.	24
	<i>professional misconduct</i>	25
	Note. This definition is not applicable to New South Wales.	26
	<i>relevant action</i>	27
	Note. This definition is not applicable to New South Wales.	28
	<i>unprofessional conduct</i>	29
	Note. This definition is not applicable to New South Wales.	30
	<i>unsatisfactory professional performance</i>	31
	Note. This definition is not applicable to New South Wales.	32
	<i>voluntary notification</i> means a complaint or other notification made under Part 8, other than a mandatory notification.	33
		34
		35

[3] Section 5, definition of “adjudication body”	1
Insert after the definition:	2
Note. See section 6A of the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation (Adoption of National Law) Act 2009</i> which declares that Professional Standards Committees, Councils, Performance Review Panels and Impaired Registrants Panels are all adjudication bodies for the purposes of the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law.	3 4 5 6 7
[4] Section 5, definition of “co-regulatory authority”	8
Insert after the definition:	9
Note. See section 6B of the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation (Adoption of National Law) Act 2009</i> which declares that each Council is a co-regulatory authority for the purposes of the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law.	10 11 12
[5] Section 5, definition of “co-regulatory jurisdiction”	13
Insert after the definition:	14
Note. See section 6 of the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation (Adoption of National Law) Act 2009</i> which declares that this jurisdiction is not participating in the health, performance and conduct process provided by Divisions 3 to 12 of Part 8 of the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law. As a consequence, New South Wales is a co-regulatory jurisdiction.	15 16 17 18 19
[6] Section 5, definition of “responsible tribunal”	20
Insert after the definition:	21
Note. See section 6C of the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation (Adoption of National Law) Act 2009</i> which declares that each Tribunal is a responsible Tribunal for the purposes of the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law.	22 23 24
[7] Section 26A	25
Insert after section 26:	26
26A Setting of fees in health profession agreements [NSW]	27
(1) For the purposes of section 26, if the Ministerial Council gives a fees policy direction that provides a registration fee is to separately identify a registration and accreditation element and a complaints element, the amount of the complaints element for registration fees payable by NSW health practitioners for a particular health profession is to be decided by the Council established for that profession, with the approval of the Minister.	28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35
Note. The Ministerial Council gave a fees policy direction on 13 November 2009 that provided that the registration fees payable under this Law were to separately identify the registration and accreditation elements and the complaints element of the fees.	36 37 38 39 40

(2) In this section—	1
<i>complaints element</i> means a component for the costs of operating the health, performance and conduct process under Part 8.	2
<i>fees policy direction</i> means a direction given to the National Agency and the National Boards about the policies to be applied in entering into a health profession agreement about registration fees.	3
<i>NSW health practitioner</i> means—	4
(a) a registered health practitioner whose principal place of practice is in this jurisdiction; or	5
(b) an applicant for registration whose application for registration includes a declaration under section 77(3) that—	6
(i) the applicant will predominantly practise the profession in this jurisdiction; or	7
(ii) the applicant’s principal place of residence is in this jurisdiction.	8
<i>registration fee</i> means a relevant fee payable by a health practitioner for registration or renewal of registration under this Law.	9
Note. This section is an additional New South Wales provision.	10
[8] Part 5A	11
Insert after Part 5—	12
Part 5A New South Wales Councils [NSW]	13
Note. This Part is an additional New South Wales provision.	14
Division 1 Preliminary [NSW]	15
41A Definitions [NSW]	16
In this Part—	17
<i>Council</i> means a Council established under section 41B.	18
<i>Executive Officer</i> means the Executive Officer of a Council.	19
<i>NSW regulation</i> means a regulation made under section 247A.	20

Division 2 Councils [NSW]**41B Establishment of Councils [NSW]**

- (1) Each of the following Councils is established for the health profession listed beside that Council in the following Table—

Table—State Councils

Name of Council	Health profession
Chiropractic Council of New South Wales	chiropractic
Dental Council of New South Wales	dental (including the profession of a dentist, dental hygienist, dental prosthetist, dental therapist or oral health therapist)
Medical Council of New South Wales	medical
Nursing and Midwifery Council of New South Wales	nursing and midwifery
Optometry Council of New South Wales	optometry
Osteopathy Council of New South Wales	osteopathy
Pharmacy Council of New South Wales	pharmacy
Physiotherapy Council of New South Wales	physiotherapy
Podiatry Council of New South Wales	podiatry
Psychology Council of New South Wales	psychology

- (2) The Governor may, by order published on the NSW legislation website, amend the Table to subsection (1) by inserting, altering or omitting the name of a Council or health profession.

(3) A Council—	1
(a) is a body corporate with perpetual succession; and	2
(b) has a common seal; and	3
(c) may sue and be sued.	4
41C General powers of Councils [NSW]	5
(1) A Council has all the powers of an individual and, in particular, may do anything necessary or convenient to be done in the exercise of its functions.	6 7 8
(2) However, a Council cannot employ staff.	9
41D Functions of Councils [NSW]	10
A Council has and may exercise the functions conferred or imposed on it by or under this Law or another Act.	11 12
41E Membership of Councils [NSW]	13
(1) Each Council consists of the following members—	14
(a) for a relevant Council—	15
(i) the members prescribed by the NSW regulations; or	16 17
(ii) if the members are not prescribed by the NSW regulations, the members specified in Part 1 of Schedule 5C for the relevant Council;	18 19 20 21
(b) for a Council that is not a relevant Council, the members prescribed by the NSW regulations.	22 23
(2) In this section—	24
<i>relevant Council</i> means each of the following Councils—	25
(a) the Dental Council of New South Wales;	26
(b) the Medical Council of New South Wales;	27
(c) the Nursing and Midwifery Council of New South Wales;	28 29
(d) the Pharmacy Council of New South Wales;	30
(e) the Physiotherapy Council of New South Wales;	31
(f) the Psychology Council of New South Wales.	32

41F	Committees [NSW]	1
(1)	A Council may establish committees to assist it in connection with the exercise of any of its functions.	2 3
(2)	The members of a committee need not be members of the Council.	4 5
(3)	The procedure for the calling of meetings of a committee and for the conduct of business at the meetings is—	6 7
	(a) as decided by the Council; or	8
	(b) subject to a decision of the Council, as decided by the committee.	9 10
41G	Councils' complaint functions may be exercised by 2 or more members [NSW]	11 12
(1)	A Council may appoint any 2 or more members of the Council to exercise the functions of the Council under Division 3 of Part 8.	13 14 15
(2)	The referral of a complaint by the members appointed is taken to be a referral by the Council.	16 17
41H	Annual report [NSW]	18
(1)	An annual report prepared by a Council under the <i>Annual Reports (Statutory Bodies) Act 1984</i> must include particulars of the following for the year to which it relates—	19 20 21 22
	(a) all complaints received by the Council during the year or received by the Council before that year but which, in the Council's opinion had not, at the start of the year, been finally disposed of;	23 24 25 26
	(b) the action taken during the year in relation to complaints received by the Council and the results of that action up to the end of that year;	27 28 29
	(c) all matters referred to a Performance Review Panel for performance review during the year, or referred to a Panel before the year but which, in the Council's opinion had not, at the start of the year, been finally disposed of;	30 31 32 33 34
	(d) the results of all performance reviews conducted by Performance Review Panels that were finally disposed of during the year.	35 36 37

(2)	Two or more Councils may decide to prepare a joint annual report under the <i>Annual Reports (Statutory Bodies) Act 1984</i> .	1 2 3
(3)	This section does not require the identity of a complainant, a person who notifies a professional performance matter to a Council, a person about whom a complaint is made or who is the subject of a performance review or any other person to be disclosed in an annual report.	4 5 6 7 8
41I	Information to be made available to public [NSW]	9
(1)	A Council for a health profession must ensure the following information, in relation to a registered health practitioner registered in the profession, is made available to the public on request—	10 11 12 13
(a)	any conditions imposed on the registration of the practitioner;	14 15
(b)	any other order made in respect of the practitioner under this Law.	16 17
(2)	Without limiting subsection (1), the Council is taken to have complied with that subsection if the information is available on the Register kept by the National Board for the health profession.	18 19 20 21
(3)	This section does not require a Council to disclose anything the Council considers relates solely or principally to the physical or mental capacity of a person to practise the person's profession.	22 23 24 25
41J	Delegation by Council and Executive Officer [NSW]	26
(1)	A Council may delegate to a person the exercise of any of its functions, other than this power of delegation.	27 28
(2)	An Executive Officer of a Council may delegate to a person the exercise of—	29 30
(a)	any of the functions of the Executive Officer under this Law, other than this power of delegation; or	31 32
(b)	any functions delegated to the Executive Officer by the Council, unless the Council otherwise provides in its instrument of delegation to the Executive Officer.	33 34 35 36
(3)	In this section, a reference to a person includes a reference to a group of persons, including a committee.	37 38

41K	Service of documents on Councils [NSW]	1
(1)	A document (other than a complaint made under Part 8) may be served on a Council by leaving it at or sending it by post to an office of the Council.	2 3 4
(2)	This does not affect the operation of any provision of a law or of the rules of a court authorising a document to be served on a Council in another way.	5 6 7
41L	Authentication of certain documents [NSW]	8
	A certificate, summons, process, demand, order, notice, statement, direction or other document requiring authentication by a Council may be sufficiently authenticated without the seal of the Council if signed by—	9 10 11 12 13
(a)	the President or the Executive Officer of the Council; or	14 15
(b)	an officer of the Council authorised to do so by the Executive Officer.	16 17
41M	Recovery of charges, fines, fees and other money by Councils [NSW]	18 19
	A charge, fine, fee or other money due to a Council may be recovered by the Council as a debt in a court of competent jurisdiction.	20 21 22
41N	Proof of certain matters not required [NSW]	23
	In any legal proceedings, proof is not required (until evidence is given to the contrary) of—	24 25
(a)	the establishment of a Council; or	26
(b)	any resolution of a Council; or	27
(c)	the appointment of, or the holding of office by, a member of a Council; or	28 29
(d)	the presence of a quorum at a meeting of a Council.	30
Division 3	Proceedings of Councils [NSW]	31
41O	Other matters to be taken into account [NSW]	32
	In the exercise of any of its functions under Subdivision 2 or 7 of Division 3 of Part 8 with respect to a complaint about a registered health practitioner or a student, a Council must have regard to any of the following matters,	33 34 35 36

to the extent the Council reasonably considers the matter to be relevant to the complaint—	1
	2
(a) another complaint or notification about the practitioner or student made to the Council or the National Agency, or made to a former Board under a repealed Act, including a complaint—	3
	4
	5
	6
(i) in respect of which the Council, the Commission or a National Board has decided no further action should be taken; and	7
	8
	9
(ii) that is not required to be referred, or that the Council or the Commission decides not to refer, under Division 3 of Part 8;	10
	11
	12
(b) a previous finding or decision of a Council inquiry in relation to the practitioner or student;	13
	14
(c) a previous finding or decision of a board inquiry, professional standards committee or a tribunal established under a repealed Act in respect of the practitioner or student;	15
	16
	17
	18
(d) a written report made by an assessor following an assessment of the practitioner's professional performance;	19
	20
	21
(e) a recommendation made, or written statement of decision on a performance review provided, by a Performance Review Panel in relation to the practitioner.	22
	23
	24
	25
41P Exercise of functions with consent [NSW]	26
(1) A Council may exercise any of its functions under this Law with respect to a registered health practitioner or student with the written consent of the practitioner or student.	27
	28
	29
(2) A function exercised by the Council with the consent of the registered health practitioner or student may be exercised even though a condition otherwise required to be met or procedures otherwise required to be followed before its exercise have not been met or followed.	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
(3) If the registered health practitioner or student withdraws the practitioner's or student's consent, the Council must take the action necessary to give effect to the withdrawal.	35
	36
	37

Division 4	Administration [NSW]	1
41Q	Executive Officer [NSW]	2
(1)	There is an Executive Officer of each Council.	3
(2)	The Executive Officer—	4
(a)	is responsible, as the chief executive officer of the Council, for the management of the affairs of the Council subject to any directions of the Council; and	5 6 7
(b)	has and may exercise other functions conferred or imposed on the Executive Officer by or under this Law or any other Act.	8 9 10
(3)	The Executive Officer of a Council must keep a record of—	11 12
(a)	all proceedings and decisions of Committees to which the Council refers matters; and	13 14
(b)	all proceedings and decisions of the Tribunal established for the health profession for which the Council is established; and	15 16 17
(c)	all inquiries held by the Council.	18
Division 5	Finance [NSW]	19
41R	Financial provisions [NSW]	20
	The Executive Officer of a Council must give to the Health Administration Corporation constituted under the <i>Health Administration Act 1982</i> , for payment into an account established under section 13A of that Act, all money received by the Council.	21 22 23 24 25
41S	Education and Research Account [NSW]	26
(1)	A Council may establish an account named the '[name of Council] Education and Research Account'.	27 28
(2)	The Council must pay into its Education and Research Account the amounts decided by the Minister from time to time.	29 30 31
(3)	The Minister may not decide an amount under this section without first consulting with the Council.	32 33

(4)	Money in the Education and Research Account may be expended by the Council for or towards the following purposes—	1 2 3
(a)	any purpose relating to education and research about the health, performance and conduct of registered health practitioners or students registered in the health profession for which the Council is established;	4 5 6 7 8
(b)	meeting administrative expenditure incurred with respect to the Education and Research Account and the purposes for which it is used.	9 10 11
(5)	An expenditure of money under this section must not be made unless it is authorised by a resolution of the Council supported by two-thirds of the members of the Council.	12 13 14
41T	Medical Council to pay expenses of Medical Services Committee [NSW]	15 16
	The reasonable expenses of the Medical Services Committee established under the <i>Health Administration Act 1982</i> are to be paid out of the account established under section 13A of that Act for the Medical Council of New South Wales.	17 18 19 20 21
[9]	Part 7, Division 10, Subdivision 2	22
	Insert after the heading to the Subdivision:	23
	Note. See also Schedule 5F which contains New South Wales provisions providing for specific restrictions in relation to the control of pharmacies.	24 25 26
[10]	Section 121A	27
	Insert after section 121—	28
121A	General anaesthesia and simple sedation in dentistry [NSW]	29
(1)	A dentist must not carry out any procedure forming part of the practice of dentistry on a patient to whom a general anaesthetic has been administered unless the general anaesthetic has been administered by a registered medical practitioner who—	30 31 32 33 34
(a)	holds specialist registration in anaesthesia; or	35
(b)	is accredited for the purposes of administering any general anaesthetic at a public or private hospital at which surgery may lawfully be carried out.	36 37 38
	Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.	39

(2)	A dentist must not administer simple sedation by the intravenous route unless the dentist—	1 2
(a)	has been endorsed by the Dental Board of Australia to administer sedation; and	3 4
(b)	is assisted by another person who is either—	5
(i)	a registered nurse who has received training in intensive care or anaesthesia; or	6 7
(ii)	a dentist, appropriately trained in the observation and monitoring of sedated patients and in resuscitation, whose sole responsibility in assisting is to monitor the level of consciousness and cardio-respiratory function of the patient and to administer resuscitation if necessary.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14
	Maximum penalty—200 penalty units.	15
(3)	In this section—	16
	general anaesthetic means a drug or other substance that, when administered to a patient, will render the patient—	17 18
(a)	unaware of the patient’s surroundings; and	19
(b)	unable to retain reflex control of the airway; and	20
(c)	incapable of understanding and obeying a spoken command.	21 22
	simple sedation means a technique in which the use of a drug produces a state of depression of the central nervous system enabling treatment to be carried out, and in which—	23 24 25 26
(a)	the patient does not lose consciousness; and	27
(b)	the drug and techniques used have a margin of safety wide enough to render unintended loss of consciousness unlikely.	28 29 30
	Note. This section is an additional New South Wales provision.	31
[11]	Section 129 Professional indemnity insurance arrangements	32
	Insert after section 129 (1):	33
	Note. See also the <i>Health Care Liability Act 2001</i> which provides that medical practitioners practising in New South Wales must be covered by approved professional indemnity insurance within the meaning of that Act.	34 35 36 37

[12] Part 8 Health, performance and conduct	1
Insert after the heading to the Part:	2
Note. This Part, other than Division 2, is a substituted New South Wales provision.	3 4
[13] Part 8, Division 1	5
Omit the Division. Insert instead:	6
Division 1 Preliminary [NSW]	7
138 Definitions [NSW]	8
(1) In this Part—	9
<i>Assessment Committee</i> means an Assessment Committee established under section 172A.	10 11
<i>assessor</i> means a person appointed as an assessor under section 174D.	12 13
<i>authorised person</i> means a person appointed as an authorised person under section 164.	14 15
<i>Australian lawyer</i> has the same meaning as it has in the <i>Legal Profession Act 2004</i> .	16 17
<i>Commission</i> means the Health Care Complaints Commission constituted under the <i>Health Care Complaints Act 1993</i> .	18 19 20
<i>Committee</i> means—	21
(a) an Assessment Committee; or	22
(b) a Professional Standards Committee.	23
<i>competent</i> has the meaning given by section 139.	24
<i>complainant</i> includes a person acting as a nominal complainant in accordance with this Law.	25 26
<i>conduct</i> means any act or omission.	27
<i>confidential information</i> has the meaning given by section 139A.	28 29
<i>confidential information notice</i> means a notice that—	30
(a) indicates that—	31
(i) confidential information is not included in a statement required to be given to a person under this Law; or	32 33 34
(ii) a statement required to be given to a person under this Law will not be provided; and	35 36

-
- (b) gives the reason the confidential information is not included or the statement will not be provided. 1
2
- Council** means a Council established under section 41B. 3
- court** includes a tribunal, authority or person having power to require the production of documents or the answering of questions but does not include— 4
5
6
- (a) a Tribunal established under section 165; or 7
- (b) a Council; or 8
- (c) a Performance Review Panel; or 9
- (d) a Professional Standards Committee. 10
- criminal finding** means— 11
- (a) a finding that an offence has been proved without proceeding to a conviction; or 12
13
- (b) a finding that an offence has been proved and the discharging of, or the making of an order releasing, the offender conditionally on entering into a good behaviour bond for a specified period or on other conditions decided by the court. 14
15
16
17
18
- critical compliance order or condition** means an order or condition of a registered health practitioner’s or student’s registration that is a critical compliance order or condition under section 146B, 149A or 163B. 19
20
21
22
- Director-General** means the Director-General of the Department of Health. 23
24
- drug related offence** means an offence under— 25
- (a) the *Drug Misuse and Trafficking Act 1985* or regulations under that Act; or 26
27
- (b) the *Poisons and Therapeutic Goods Act 1966* or regulations under that Act. 28
29
- Executive Officer** means the Executive Officer of a Council. 30
31
- former Board** means a Board established under a repealed Act. 32
33
- health product** means a pharmaceutical product or other product used for health purposes. 34
35
- health service** has the meaning given by the *Health Care Complaints Act 1993*. 36
37
- health service provider** has the meaning given by the *Health Care Complaints Act 1993*. 38
39

<i>Impaired Registrants Panel</i> means an Impaired Registrants Panel established under section 173.	1 2
<i>Minister</i> means—	3
(a) the Minister administering this Law; or	4
(b) if different Ministers are administering the Law in different respects or different portions of the Law, the Minister administering the Law in the relevant respect or administering the relevant portion of the Law.	5 6 7 8 9
<i>NSW provision</i> means—	10
(a) any of the following provisions—	11
(i) section 26A;	12
(ii) Part 5A;	13
(iii) section 121A;	14
(iv) section 129(1) and (4);	15
(v) Divisions 1 and 3–14B of Part 8;	16
(vi) section 216(2)(ba);	17
(vii) section 236A;	18
(viii) section 244A;	19
(ix) section 247A;	20
(x) Schedules 5A–5F; or	21
(b) a NSW regulation.	22
<i>NSW regulation</i> means a regulation made under section 247A.	23 24
<i>overservicing</i> , by a registered health practitioner, means the practitioner, in the course of practising the practitioner’s profession—	25 26 27
(a) provides a service in circumstances in which provision of the service is unnecessary, not reasonably required or excessive; or	28 29 30
(b) engages in conduct prescribed by the NSW regulations as constituting overservicing.	31 32
<i>performance assessment</i> means an assessment of a registered health practitioner’s professional performance conducted by an assessor under Subdivision 3 of Division 5 of Part 8.	33 34 35 36

<i>performance review</i> means a review of a registered health practitioner's professional performance conducted by a Performance Review Panel under Subdivision 4 of Division 5 of Part 8.	1 2 3 4
<i>Performance Review Panel</i> means a Performance Review Panel established under section 174.	5 6
<i>pharmacist</i> means a person registered under this Law in the pharmacy profession.	7 8
<i>President</i> means the President of a Council.	9
<i>professional misconduct</i> has the meaning given by section 139E.	10 11
<i>Professional Standards Committee</i> means a Professional Standards Committee established under section 169.	12 13
<i>prohibition order</i> has the meaning given by section 149C(5).	14 15
<i>protected report</i> means any of the following reports—	16
(a) a report prepared by an Impaired Registrants Panel for a Council;	17 18
(b) a report prepared by an assessor for a Council or Performance Review Panel;	19 20
(c) a report prepared by a registered health practitioner about an examination conducted under section 145E or 152C;	21 22 23
(d) a report prepared by a registered health practitioner for a Council in connection with an examination of a person by the health practitioner as required by a condition of registration or an order imposed by an adjudication body on the person;	24 25 26 27 28
(e) a report prepared by a registered health practitioner for a Council under a request made by a person to the health practitioner in connection with a matter being dealt with by an Impaired Registrants Panel;	29 30 31 32
(f) a report prepared, under clause 12 of Schedule 5B, by a person giving expert advice to a Performance Review Panel.	33 34 35
<i>repealed Act</i> means any of the following Acts—	36
(a) <i>Chiropractors Act 2001</i> ;	37
(b) <i>Dental Practice Act 2001</i> ;	38
(c) <i>Medical Practice Act 1992</i> ;	39
(d) <i>Nurses and Midwives Act 1991</i> ;	40

(e)	<i>Optometrists Act 2002</i> ;	1
(f)	<i>Osteopaths Act 2001</i> ;	2
(g)	<i>Pharmacy Practice Act 2006</i> ;	3
(h)	<i>Physiotherapists Act 2001</i> ;	4
(i)	<i>Podiatrists Act 2003</i> ;	5
(j)	<i>Psychologists Act 2001</i> .	6
	<i>sex or violence offence</i> means an offence involving any of	7
	the following, other than an offence prescribed by the	8
	NSW regulations—	9
(a)	sexual activity;	10
(b)	acts of indecency;	11
(c)	child pornography or child abuse material (within	12
	the meaning of the <i>Crimes Act 1900</i>);	13
(d)	physical violence or the threat of physical violence.	14
	<i>Tribunal</i> means a Tribunal established under section 165.	15
	<i>unsatisfactory professional conduct</i> has the meaning	16
	given by sections 139B–139D.	17
(2)	A term defined in subsection (1) for this Part and also used	18
	in another NSW provision has the same meaning in the	19
	other NSW provision as it has in this Part.	20
139	Competence to practise health profession [NSW]	21
	A person is <i>competent</i> to practise a health profession only	22
	if the person—	23
(a)	has sufficient physical capacity, mental capacity,	24
	knowledge and skill to practise the profession; and	25
(b)	has sufficient communication skills for the practice	26
	of the profession, including an adequate command	27
	of the English language.	28
139A	Confidential information [NSW]	29
	Information is <i>confidential information</i> for the purposes	30
	of a statement of a decision under this Law if it falls into	31
	any of the following categories—	32
(a)	it has not previously been published or made	33
	available to the public when the statement of the	34
	decision to which it is or may be relevant is being	35
	prepared;	36

(b)	it relates to the personal or business affairs of a person other than a person to whom the statement is required to be provided or would be required to be provided but for the fact that it contains confidential information;	1 2 3 4 5
(c)	it was supplied in confidence;	6
(d)	its publication would reveal a trade secret;	7
(e)	it was provided in compliance with a duty imposed by or under an Act;	8 9
(f)	its inclusion in the statement would be a contravention of an Act;	10 11
(g)	it is a protected report or would reveal the contents of a protected report.	12 13
139B	Meaning of “unsatisfactory professional conduct” of registered health practitioner generally [NSW]	14 15
(1)	<i>Unsatisfactory professional conduct</i> of a registered health practitioner includes each of the following—	16 17
(a)	Conduct significantly below reasonable standard	18 19
	Conduct that demonstrates the knowledge, skill or judgment possessed, or care exercised, by the practitioner in the practice of the practitioner’s profession is significantly below the standard reasonably expected of a practitioner of an equivalent level of training or experience.	20 21 22 23 24 25
(b)	Contravention of this Law or regulations	26
	A contravention by the practitioner (whether by act or omission) of a provision of this Law, or the regulations under this Law or under the NSW regulations, whether or not the practitioner has been prosecuted for or convicted of an offence in respect of the contravention.	27 28 29 30 31 32
(c)	Contravention of conditions of registration or undertaking	33 34
	A contravention by the practitioner (whether by act or omission) of—	35 36
(i)	a condition to which the practitioner’s registration is subject; or	37 38
(ii)	an undertaking given to a National Board.	39

(d)	Failure to comply with decision or order of Committee or Tribunal	1
		2
	A contravention by the practitioner (whether by act or omission) of a decision or order made by a Committee or Tribunal in relation to the practitioner.	3
		4
		5
		6
(e)	Contravention of requirement under Health Care Complaints Act 1993	7
		8
	A contravention by the practitioner of section 34A(4) of the <i>Health Care Complaints Act 1993</i> .	9
		10
(f)	Accepting benefit for referral or recommendation to health service provider	11
		12
	Accepting from a health service provider (or from another person on behalf of the health service provider) a benefit as inducement, consideration or reward for—	13
		14
		15
		16
	(i) referring another person to the health service provider; or	17
		18
	(ii) recommending another person use any health service provided by the health service provider or consult with the health service provider in relation to a health matter.	19
		20
		21
		22
(g)	Accepting benefit for recommendation of health product	23
		24
	Accepting from a person who supplies a health product (or from another person on behalf of the supplier) a benefit as inducement, consideration or reward for recommending that another person use the health product, but does not include accepting a benefit that consists of ordinary retail conduct.	25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30
(h)	Offering a benefit for a referral or recommendation	31
		32
	Offering or giving a person a benefit as inducement, consideration or reward for the person—	33
		34
	(i) referring another person to the registered health practitioner; or	35
		36
	(ii) recommending to another person that the person use a health service provided by the practitioner or consult the practitioner in relation to a health matter.	37
		38
		39
		40

(i)	Failure to disclose pecuniary interest in giving referral or recommendation	1 2
	Referring a person to, or recommending that a person use or consult—	3 4
	(i) another health service provider; or	5
	(ii) a health service; or	6
	(iii) a health product;	7
	if the practitioner has a pecuniary interest in giving that referral or recommendation, unless the practitioner discloses the nature of the interest to the person before or at the time of giving the referral or recommendation.	8 9 10 11 12
(j)	Engaging in overservicing	13
	Engaging in overservicing.	14
(k)	Supervision of assistants	15
	Permitting an assistant employed by the practitioner (in connection with the practitioner’s professional practice) who is not a registered health practitioner to attend, treat or perform operations on patients in respect of matters requiring professional discretion or skill.	16 17 18 19 20 21
(l)	Other improper or unethical conduct	22
	Any other improper or unethical conduct relating to the practice or purported practice of the practitioner’s profession.	23 24 25
(2)	For the purposes of subsection (1)(i), a registered health practitioner has a <i>pecuniary interest</i> in giving a referral or recommendation—	26 27 28
	(a) if the health service provider, or the supplier of the health product, to which the referral or recommendation relates is a public company and the practitioner holds 5% or more of the issued share capital of the company; or	29 30 31 32 33
	(b) if the health service provider, or the supplier of the health product, to which the referral or recommendation relates is a private company and the practitioner has any interest in the company; or	34 35 36 37
	(c) if the health service provider, or the supplier of the health product, to whom the referral or	38 39

	recommendation relates is a natural person who is a partner of the practitioner; or	1
	(d) in any circumstances prescribed by the NSW regulations.	2
(3)	For avoidance of doubt, a reference in this section to a referral or recommendation that is given to a person includes a referral or recommendation that is given to more than one person or to persons of a particular class.	3
(4)	In this section—	4
	<i>benefit</i> means money, property or anything else of value.	5
	<i>recommend</i> a health product includes supply or prescribe the health product.	6
	<i>supply</i> includes sell.	7
139C	Additional matters that constitute unsatisfactory professional conduct of medical practitioners [NSW]	8
	In addition to the matters referred to in section 139B, <i>unsatisfactory professional conduct</i> of a medical practitioner also includes each of the following—	9
(a)	Criminal convictions and criminal findings	10
	Conduct that results in the medical practitioner being convicted of or being made the subject of a criminal finding for any of the following offences—	11
(i)	an offence under section 102 of the <i>Mental Health Act 2007</i> ;	12
(ii)	an offence under section 175 of the <i>Children and Young Persons (Care and Protection) Act 1998</i> ;	13
(iii)	an offence under section 35 of the <i>Guardianship Act 1987</i> ;	14
(iv)	an offence under section 128A, 128B, 129 or 129AA of the <i>Health Insurance Act 1973</i> of the Commonwealth;	15
(v)	an offence under section 58 of the <i>Private Health Facilities Act 2007</i> .	16
(b)	Assisting unregistered practitioners	17
	By the medical practitioner's presence, countenance, advice, assistance or co-operation, knowingly enable a person who is not a medical practitioner (whether or not that person is described	18

as an assistant) or is not otherwise authorised by a National Board to—	1
	2
(i) perform operative surgery (as distinct from manipulative surgery) on a patient in respect of any matter requiring professional discretion or skill; or	3
	4
	5
	6
(ii) issue or procure the issue of a certificate, notification, report or other like document, or to engage in professional practice, as if the person were a medical practitioner.	7
	8
	9
	10
(c) Failing to render urgent attention	11
Refusing or failing, without reasonable cause, to attend (within a reasonable time after being requested to do so) on a person for the purpose of rendering professional services in the capacity of a medical practitioner if the practitioner has reasonable cause to believe the person is in need of urgent attention by a medical practitioner, unless the practitioner has taken all reasonable steps to ensure that another medical practitioner attends instead within a reasonable time.	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
139D Additional matters that constitute unsatisfactory professional conduct of pharmacists [NSW]	22
	23
(1) In addition to the matters referred to in section 139B, <i>unsatisfactory professional conduct</i> of a pharmacist also includes each of the following—	24
	25
	26
(a) practising pharmacy for remuneration at a pharmacy in the course of employment by, or in association with, a non-pharmacist;	27
	28
	29
(b) the supply of precursor drugs, or preparations, admixtures, extracts or other substances containing a proportion of precursor drugs, by the pharmacist in circumstances in which the supply of the drugs, preparations, admixtures, extracts or other substances is unnecessary, not reasonably required, or excessive;	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
(c) if the pharmacist is the owner of, or otherwise has a pecuniary interest in, a pharmacy business, failing to display at or near the main entrance of each premises in which the business is carried on the owner's name;	37
	38
	39
	40
	41

-
- (d) if the pharmacist is the pharmacist in charge of a pharmacy, failing to display adjacent to the area where dispensing is carried on in the pharmacy the name of the pharmacist in charge followed by the words “PHARMACIST IN CHARGE”;
- (e) if the pharmacist is the owner of, or otherwise has a pecuniary interest in, a pharmacy business, failing to ensure drug price information displayed in premises in which the business is carried on does not contravene the Price Information Code of Practice (within the meaning of Schedule 5F).
- (2) For the purposes of subsection (1)(c) and (e), the owner of a pharmacy business includes—
- (a) a pharmacist who has a pecuniary interest in the pharmacy business; and
- (b) a pharmacist who is nominated by the owner of the pharmacy business as being responsible for the matters referred to in clause 6(2)(c) or 7(2) of Schedule 5F.
- (3) In this section—
- non-pharmacist*** means an entity that is not a pharmacist, but does not include any of the following—
- (a) the Crown;
- (b) a public health organisation or a charitable or philanthropic institution;
- (c) a pharmacists’ partnership or pharmacists’ body corporate;
- (d) a friendly or other society that owns a pharmacy business as permitted by clause 6 of Schedule 5F;
- (e) a body corporate that owns or carries on a pharmacy business under clause 7 of Schedule 5F;
- (f) a person who has a pecuniary interest in a pharmacy business as referred to in clause 5(4) or (5) of Schedule 5F and who carries on that business;
- (g) a person who, in assuming the administration of the property of another person under a security interest granted in respect of that other person’s pharmacy business, carries on that pharmacy business.
- precursor drug*** has the same meaning as ***precursor*** has in section 24A of the *Drug Misuse and Trafficking Act 1985*.

139E	Meaning of “professional misconduct” [NSW]	1
	For the purposes of this Law, <i>professional misconduct</i> of a registered health practitioner means—	2 3
	(a) unsatisfactory professional conduct of a sufficiently serious nature to justify suspension or cancellation of the practitioner’s registration; or	4 5 6
	(b) more than one instance of unsatisfactory professional conduct that, when the instances are considered together, amount to conduct of a sufficiently serious nature to justify suspension or cancellation of the practitioner’s registration.	7 8 9 10 11
139F	References to “complaint” [NSW]	12
	In Subdivisions 1–6 of Division 3 and in Subdivisions 1 and 2 of Division 6, a reference to a complaint includes a reference to a matter arising out of the investigation of a complaint in accordance with this Law or another Act.	13 14 15 16
139G	Part applicable to persons formerly registered under this Law	17 18
	(1) This section applies if a person was, but is no longer, registered in a health profession under this Law.	19 20
	(2) A notification may be made, and proceedings may be taken, under this Part in relation to the person’s behaviour while registered as if the person were still registered under this Law by the National Board established for the health profession.	21 22 23 24 25
	(3) For the purposes of subsection (2), this Part (other than Division 2) applies, with any necessary changes, to the person as if a reference to a registered health practitioner included that person.	26 27 28 29
	Note. This section is a Health Practitioner Regulation National Law provision.	30 31
139H	Part applicable to persons formerly registered under corresponding prior Act in certain circumstances	32 33
	(1) This section applies if a person—	34
	(a) was registered in a health profession under a corresponding prior Act; and	35 36
	(b) is not, and has not been, registered in the health profession under this Law.	37 38

(2)	A notification may be made, and proceedings may be taken, under this Part in relation to the person's behaviour while registered under the corresponding prior Act as if the person were registered under this Law by the National Board established for the health profession.	1 2 3 4 5
(3)	However, subsection (2) applies only to the extent—	6
(a)	a notification about the person's behaviour could have been made under the corresponding prior Act; and	7 8 9
(b)	proceedings of that type could have been taken under the corresponding prior Act.	10 11
(4)	For the purposes of subsection (2), this Part (other than Division 2) applies, with any necessary changes, to the person as if a reference to a registered health practitioner included that person.	12 13 14 15
	Note. This section is a Health Practitioner Regulation National Law provision.	16 17
[14]	Part 8, Division 2	18
	Insert after the heading to the Division:	19
	Note. This Division is a Health Practitioner Regulation National Law provision.	20 21
[15]	Part 8, Divisions 3–14B	22
	Omit Divisions 3–14. Insert instead—	23
	Division 3 Complaints [NSW]	24
	Subdivision 1 Making complaints [NSW]	25
144	Grounds for complaint about registered health practitioner [NSW]	26 27
	The following complaints may be made about a registered health practitioner—	28 29
	(a) Criminal conviction or criminal finding	30
	A complaint the practitioner has, either in this jurisdiction or elsewhere, been convicted of or made the subject of a criminal finding for an offence.	31 32 33

(b)	Unsatisfactory professional conduct or professional misconduct	1
	A complaint the practitioner has been guilty of unsatisfactory professional conduct or professional misconduct.	2
		3
		4
		5
(c)	Lack of competence	6
	A complaint the practitioner is not competent to practise the practitioner's profession.	7
		8
(d)	Impairment	9
	A complaint the practitioner has an impairment.	10
(e)	Suitable person	11
	A complaint the practitioner is otherwise not a suitable person to hold registration in the practitioner's profession.	12
		13
		14
144A	Grounds for complaint about student [NSW]	15
	The following complaints may be made about a student—	16
(a)	Offences	17
	A complaint the student has, either in this jurisdiction or elsewhere, been charged with an offence, or has been convicted of or made the subject of a criminal finding for an offence, that is punishable by 12 months imprisonment or more.	18
		19
		20
		21
		22
(b)	Impairment	23
	A complaint the student has an impairment.	24
(c)	Contravention of conditions	25
	A complaint that the student has contravened a condition of the student's registration or an undertaking given by the student to a National Board.	26
		27
		28
		29
144B	Who can make complaint [NSW]	30
(1)	Any person can make a complaint.	31
(2)	A complaint may also be made by a Council or the Director-General.	32
		33
144C	Complaints may be made to Council or Health Care Complaints Commission [NSW]	34
	A complaint may be made to a Council or the Commission.	35
		36

144D	Complaints to be in writing [NSW]	1
(1)	A complaint, other than a complaint made by a Council or the Director-General, must—	2
	(a) be in writing; and	3
	(b) contain particulars of the allegations on which it is founded.	4
(2)	A complaint need not be made in terms that are strictly consistent with the terminology of section 144 or 144A.	5
(3)	A Council or the Commission may consider and investigate a complaint that does not comply with the requirements of subsection (1) but must not refer the complaint under Subdivision 2 until the requirements are complied with.	6
		7
		8
		9
		10
		11
		12
		13
144E	Where to lodge complaints [NSW]	14
(1)	A complaint made to a Council must be lodged with the Executive Officer of the Council.	15
(2)	A complaint made to the Commission is, in accordance with section 9 of the <i>Health Care Complaints Act 1993</i> , to be lodged with the Commission.	16
		17
		18
		19
144F	Further particulars may be required from complainant [NSW]	20
	A Council or the Commission may require the complainant to provide further particulars of a complaint.	21
		22
144G	Council to notify Commission and National Boards of complaints [NSW]	23
	A Council must, as soon as practicable after a complaint is made to or by the Council about a registered health practitioner or student, notify the following persons about the complaint or matter—	24
	(a) the Commission;	25
	(b) the National Board for the health profession in which the registered health practitioner or student is registered.	26
		27
		28
		29
		30
		31
		32
Subdivision 2	How complaints are to be dealt with [NSW]	33
		34
145	Complaints to be dealt with expeditiously [NSW]	35
	All complaints are to be dealt with expeditiously.	36

145A	Council and Commission to consult on complaint [NSW]	1
(1)	Before any action is taken on a complaint, a Council and the Commission must consult to see if agreement can be reached between them as to the course of action to be taken concerning the complaint.	2 3 4 5
(2)	Division 2 of Part 2 of the <i>Health Care Complaints Act 1993</i> applies to the consultation, despite the other provisions of this Subdivision.	6 7 8
145B	Courses of action available to Council on complaint [NSW]	9
(1)	The following courses of action are available to a Council in respect of a complaint—	10 11
(a)	the Council may make any inquiries about the complaint the Council thinks appropriate;	12 13
(b)	the Council may refer the complaint to the Commission for investigation;	14 15
(c)	the Council may refer the complaint to a Tribunal;	16
(d)	the Council may refer the complaint to a Committee;	17 18
(e)	for a complaint about a health practitioner or student who is registered in a health profession other than the medical or nursing and midwifery profession, the Council may deal with the complaint by inquiry at a meeting of the Council;	19 20 21 22 23
(f)	the Council may—	24
(i)	refer the practitioner or student for a health assessment; or	25 26
(ii)	refer the matter to an Impaired Registrants Panel; or	27 28
(iii)	refer the professional performance of the practitioner concerned for a performance assessment;	29 30 31
(g)	the Council may direct the practitioner or student concerned to attend counselling;	32 33
(h)	the Council may refer the complaint to the Commission for conciliation or to be dealt with under Division 9 of Part 2 of the <i>Health Care Complaints Act 1993</i> ;	34 35 36 37

(i)	the Council may refer the complaint to another entity, including, for example, a National Board;	1 2
(j)	the Council may determine that no further action should be taken in respect of the complaint.	3 4
(2)	The Commission must, on receipt of a complaint referred by a Council for investigation, investigate the complaint or cause it to be investigated.	5 6 7
(3)	If a Council makes a referral under subsection (1)(f), the matter ceases to be a complaint for the purposes of this Law and the <i>Health Care Complaints Act 1993</i> .	8 9 10
(4)	Subsection (3) ceases to apply in respect of any matter that a Council subsequently deals with as a complaint.	11 12
145C	Courses of action available to the Commission on complaint [NSW]	13 14
(1)	The following courses of action are available to the Commission in respect of a complaint made to the Commission, or that the Commission has decided to make, about a registered health practitioner or student—	15 16 17 18
(a)	the Commission may refer the complaint to the Council for the health profession in which the practitioner or student is registered or, after consultation with a Council, to a Committee or the Tribunal;	19 20 21 22 23
(b)	the Commission may refer the complaint for conciliation or deal with the complaint under Division 9 of Part 2 of the <i>Health Care Complaints Act 1993</i> ;	24 25 26 27
(c)	the Commission may refer the complaint to another entity, including, for example, a National Board;	28 29
(d)	the Commission may determine that no further action should be taken in respect of the complaint;	30 31
(e)	the Commission may take any other action that it can take under the <i>Health Care Complaints Act 1993</i> .	32 33 34
(2)	If the Commission refers a complaint to a Committee or the Tribunal, the Commission must inform the Council accordingly.	35 36 37

145D	Serious complaints must be referred to Tribunal [NSW]	1
(1)	Both a Council for a health profession and the Commission are under a duty to refer a complaint to the Tribunal for the health profession if, at any time, either forms the opinion that it may, if substantiated, provide grounds for the suspension or cancellation of a registered health practitioner's or student's registration.	2 3 4 5 6 7
(2)	However, either the Council or the Commission may decide not to refer the complaint to the Tribunal if of the opinion the allegations on which the complaint is founded (and on which any other pending complaint against the registered health practitioner or student is founded) relate solely or principally to—	8 9 10 11 12 13
	(a) for a practitioner, the physical or mental capacity of the practitioner to practise the practitioner's profession; or	14 15 16
	(b) for a student, the physical or mental capacity of the student to undertake clinical training in the health profession in which the student is registered.	17 18 19
(3)	If the Council decides not to refer the complaint to the Tribunal, the Council must instead refer the complaint to a Committee or Impaired Registrants Panel.	20 21 22
(4)	If the Commission decides not to refer the complaint to the Tribunal, the Commission must instead refer the complaint to the Council.	23 24 25
(5)	This section does not require the Council or the Commission to refer a complaint the Council or Commission thinks is frivolous or vexatious.	26 27 28
145E	Council may require health practitioner or student to undergo examination [NSW]	29 30
(1)	A Council may, by written notice given to a registered health practitioner or student against whom a complaint has been made, direct the practitioner or student to undergo an examination by a specified registered health practitioner at a specified reasonable time and place.	31 32 33 34 35
(2)	A registered health practitioner or student must not be directed to undergo an examination under subsection (1) unless it is reasonable to require the examination, given the nature of the complaint against the practitioner or student.	36 37 38 39

(3)	The fee charged by the specified registered health practitioner for the examination is at the expense of the Council.	1 2 3
145F	Result of failure to attend counselling or examination [NSW]	4
	A failure by a registered health practitioner or student, without reasonable excuse, to comply with a direction under section 145B to attend counselling or under section 145E to undergo an examination is, for the purposes of this Law and any inquiry or appeal under this Law, evidence that the practitioner or student—	5 6 7 8 9 10
	(a) for a registered health practitioner, does not have sufficient physical and mental capacity to practise the health profession in which the practitioner is registered; or	11 12 13 14
	(b) for a student, does not have sufficient physical and mental capacity to undertake clinical training in the health profession in which the student is registered.	15 16 17
145G	Inquiries etc not prevented by other proceedings [NSW]	18
	A complaint can be referred to a Committee or the Tribunal, and dealt with by the Committee or Tribunal, even though the practitioner or student concerned is the subject of proposed or current criminal or civil proceedings relating to the subject-matter of the complaint.	19 20 21 22 23 24
145H	Complaint not to be referred if health practitioner or student dead [NSW]	25 26
	A complaint is not to be referred under this Subdivision if the registered health practitioner or student concerned is dead.	27 28 29
145I	Complaint need not be referred if health practitioner or student no longer registered [NSW]	30 31
	A Council or the Commission may decide not to refer a complaint under this Subdivision if the registered health practitioner or student concerned has ceased to be registered.	32 33 34 35
145J	Complaint need not be referred if complainant fails to provide further particulars [NSW]	36 37
	A Council or the Commission may decide not to refer a complaint under this Subdivision if the complainant has	38 39

	failed to provide further particulars in response to a request by the Council or the Commission.	1 2
Subdivision 3	Disciplinary powers of Professional Standards Committees [NSW]	3 4
146	Definitions [NSW]	5
	In this Subdivision—	6
	<i>Committee</i> means a Professional Standards Committee.	7
	<i>relevant health practitioner</i> means a health practitioner registered under this Law in the—	8 9
	(a) medical profession; or	10
	(b) nursing and midwifery profession.	11
146A	Powers may be exercised if complaint proved or admitted [NSW]	12 13
	A Committee may exercise any power conferred on it by this Subdivision if it finds the subject-matter of a complaint against a relevant health practitioner to have been proved or the relevant health practitioner who is the subject of the complaint admits to it in writing to the Committee.	14 15 16 17 18 19
146B	General powers to caution, reprimand, counsel etc [NSW]	20
(1)	A Committee may do one or more of the following in relation to a relevant health practitioner the subject of a complaint referred to it—	21 22 23
	(a) caution or reprimand the practitioner;	24
	(b) direct that the conditions, relating to the practitioner's practising of the practitioner's profession, it considers appropriate be imposed on the practitioner's registration;	25 26 27 28
	(c) order that the practitioner seek and undergo medical or psychiatric treatment or counselling;	29 30
	(d) order that the practitioner complete an educational course specified by the Committee;	31 32
	(e) order that the practitioner report on the practitioner's practice at the times, in the way and to the persons specified by the Committee;	33 34 35
	(f) order that the practitioner seek and take advice, in relation to the management of the practitioner's	36 37

	practice, from the persons specified by the Committee.	1 2
(2)	If the relevant health practitioner is not registered, a direction may still be given under this section but has effect only so as to require the conditions concerned to be imposed when the health practitioner is registered.	3 4 5 6
(3)	If a Committee acting under this section makes an order or directs that any condition be imposed on a health practitioner's registration, the Committee may order that a contravention of the order or condition will result in the health practitioner's registration in the health profession being cancelled.	7 8 9 10 11 12
(4)	The order or condition concerned is then a <i>critical compliance order or condition</i> .	13 14
146C	Power to fine in certain cases [NSW]	15
(1)	A Committee may by order impose a fine of an amount of not more than 50 penalty units on a relevant health practitioner the subject of a complaint referred to the committee.	16 17 18 19
(2)	A fine is not to be imposed unless—	20
(a)	the Committee finds the relevant health practitioner to have been guilty of unsatisfactory professional conduct; and	21 22 23
(b)	the Committee is satisfied there is no other order, or combination of orders, that is appropriate in the public interest.	24 25 26
(3)	A fine is not to be imposed if a fine or other penalty has already been imposed by a court in respect of the conduct.	27 28
(4)	A fine must be paid within the time specified in the order imposing the fine and must be paid to the Council.	29 30
146D	Committee can recommend suspension or cancellation on grounds of lack of physical or mental capacity [NSW]	31 32
(1)	A Committee may recommend that a relevant health practitioner's registration be suspended for a specified period or that the practitioner's registration be cancelled if the Committee is satisfied the practitioner does not have sufficient physical and mental capacity to practise the practitioner's profession.	33 34 35 36 37 38

(2)	If the relevant health practitioner is no longer registered, a recommendation may be made under this section that the person be disqualified from being registered.	1 2 3
(3)	The Committee makes its recommendation by referring the matter, with its recommendation and the material on which it relied in making its recommendation, to the Chairperson of the Tribunal or to a Deputy Chairperson nominated by the Chairperson.	4 5 6 7 8
(4)	The Chairperson or Deputy Chairperson may—	9
	(a) make an order in the terms recommended; or	10
	(b) may make another order about the suspension or cancellation of the registration of the relevant health practitioner as the Chairperson or Deputy Chairperson thinks proper based on the findings of the Committee.	11 12 13 14 15
(5)	An order under this section may also provide that an application for review of the order under Division 8 may not be made until after a specified time.	16 17 18
(6)	Instead of making an order under this section, the Chairperson or Deputy Chairperson may exercise any power of a Committee under this Subdivision.	19 20 21
146E	Council may refer contravention of conditions to Tribunal [NSW]	22 23
(1)	If a Council for a health profession reasonably believes a relevant health practitioner has contravened any conditions imposed under a direction made by a Committee under this Subdivision, it may refer the matter to the Tribunal for the profession.	24 25 26 27 28
(2)	If the Tribunal finds the failure proved, it may exercise any power conferred on it or a Committee by this Subdivision.	29 30
Subdivision 4	Dealing with complaints by Assessment Committee [NSW]	31 32
147	Definitions [NSW]	33
	In this Subdivision—	34
	<i>Committee</i> means an Assessment Committee.	35

	<i>relevant health practitioner</i> means a health practitioner registered under this Law other than a health practitioner registered in the—	1
		2
		3
	(a) medical profession; or	4
	(b) nursing and midwifery profession.	5
147A	Complaints that may be referred to Committee [NSW]	6
(1)	A Council may refer a complaint to a Committee only if—	7
(a)	the complaint is about a relevant health practitioner; and	8
		9
(b)	the Commission has decided not to investigate the complaint or following an investigation has decided not to refer the complaint to a Tribunal.	10
		11
		12
(2)	A complaint may not be referred to a Committee if it is a complaint that—	13
		14
(a)	the relevant health practitioner is not of good character; or	15
		16
(b)	the relevant health practitioner has been convicted of or made the subject of a criminal finding for an offence.	17
		18
		19
(3)	This section does not limit the Committee in the exercise of its functions under this Subdivision in relation to any matter that arises in the course of the Committee's investigation of a complaint.	20
		21
		22
		23
147B	How complaints are dealt with [NSW]	24
(1)	If a complaint is referred to a Committee, the Committee must—	25
		26
(a)	investigate the complaint; and	27
(b)	encourage the complainant and the relevant health practitioner the subject of the complaint to settle the complaint by consent.	28
		29
		30
(2)	A Committee may obtain the medical, legal, financial or other advice it thinks necessary or desirable to enable it to exercise its functions.	31
		32
		33
(3)	Advice obtained by a Committee under subsection (2) may not, unless otherwise ordered by the Council, be admitted or used in civil proceedings before a court and a person may not be compelled to produce the advice or to give evidence in relation to the advice in civil proceedings.	34
		35
		36
		37
		38

(4)	A Committee may not decide a complaint referred to it other than by settlement by consent.	1 2
(5)	A Committee must give to the Council a written report about whether or not it is able to effect settlement of the complaint by consent.	3 4 5
147C	Skills testing of relevant health practitioner [NSW]	6
(1)	A Council may direct a Committee to require the relevant health practitioner the subject of the complaint referred to the Committee to undergo skills testing.	7 8 9
(2)	The Committee must, by written notice given to the relevant health practitioner, require the health practitioner to undergo skills testing by an appropriately qualified person specified in the notice, at the reasonable time and place specified in the notice.	10 11 12 13 14
(3)	A failure by the relevant health practitioner, without reasonable excuse, to comply with the notice is, for the purposes of this Part or any inquiry or appeal under this Law, evidence the health practitioner does not have sufficient skill to practise the health profession in which the health practitioner is registered.	15 16 17 18 19 20
(4)	A person who conducts skills testing for the purposes of this section must report to the Committee on the results of the testing.	21 22 23
(5)	The Committee must give a copy of the report to the relevant health practitioner.	24 25
(6)	A person must not, directly or indirectly, make a record of or divulge to any person any information contained in a report to a Committee under this section that has come to the person's notice in the exercise of the person's functions under this Law, other than for the purpose of exercising the person's functions under this Law. Maximum penalty—50 penalty units.	26 27 28 29 30 31 32
(7)	A person cannot be required in civil proceedings in any court to produce or permit access to a report made to a Committee under this section or to divulge the contents of the report.	33 34 35 36
(8)	In this section— <i>report</i> includes a copy, reproduction and duplicate of the report or any part of the report, copy, reproduction or duplicate.	37 38 39 40

147D	Recommendations of Committee [NSW]	1
(1)	A Committee's report to a Council may include the recommendations about the complaint the Committee considers appropriate, including any of the following—	2 3 4
(a)	a recommendation that the Council deal with the complaint by inquiry at a meeting of the Council as a complaint of unsatisfactory professional conduct;	5 6 7
(b)	a recommendation that the Council direct the relevant health practitioner to attend counselling;	8 9
(c)	a recommendation that the Council dismiss the complaint.	10 11
(2)	The Council must give the relevant health practitioner and the Commission a copy of the Committee's report as soon as practicable after the report is made.	12 13 14
(3)	The Council must—	15
(a)	if the Committee recommends that the Council deal with the complaint by inquiry at a meeting of the Council as a complaint of unsatisfactory professional conduct, comply with the recommendation; or	16 17 18 19 20
(b)	otherwise, allow the Commission and the relevant health practitioner, not less than 21 days after they have been given a copy of the Committee's report and recommendations, to make submissions about the report and recommendations.	21 22 23 24 25
(4)	After considering the Committee's report and recommendations and any submissions made by the Commission or relevant health practitioner, the Council must proceed to deal with the complaint as provided by section 145B.	26 27 28 29 30
	Note. See section 145D which provides that both Council and the Commission have a duty to refer a complaint to the Tribunal if, at any time, either of them is of the opinion that the complaint, if substantiated, would provide grounds for the suspension or cancellation of the relevant health practitioner's registration.	31 32 33 34 35
147E	No representation for parties appearing before Committee [NSW]	36 37
	A complainant and the relevant health practitioner the subject of the complaint are not entitled to be legally represented at an appearance before a Committee.	38 39 40

Subdivision 5	Dealing with complaint by inquiry at meeting of Council [NSW]	1 2
148	Application of Subdivision [NSW]	3
	This Subdivision does not apply to a complaint about a health practitioner or student registered in—	4 5
	(a) the medical profession; or	6
	(b) the nursing and midwifery profession.	7
148A	Procedures for dealing with complaint at meeting [NSW]	8
	(1) If a Council decides to deal with a complaint about a registered health practitioner or student by inquiry at a meeting of the Council, the meeting must be held in accordance with Part 3 of Schedule 5C and this Subdivision.	9 10 11 12 13
	(2) The Council may be assisted by a legal practitioner when dealing with the complaint at a meeting of the Council.	14 15
	(3) The Council must give the Commission a copy of any submission made to the Council by the registered health practitioner or student in respect of the complaint or in respect of any recommendation of the Committee concerning the complaint.	16 17 18 19 20
148B	General procedure [NSW]	21
	The procedure for the calling of a meeting to deal with a complaint and for the conduct of the meeting is, subject to this Law and the NSW regulations, to be decided by the Council.	22 23 24 25
148C	Conduct of meeting [NSW]	26
	At the meeting to deal with the complaint, the Council—	27
	(a) may inform itself on any matter in the way it thinks fit; and	28 29
	(b) may receive written or oral submissions; and	30
	(c) must proceed with as little formality and technicality, and as much expedition, as the requirements of this Law and the proper consideration of the complaint permit; and	31 32 33 34

(d)	is not bound by rules of evidence; and	1
(e)	may proceed to deal with the complaint in the absence of the registered health practitioner or student.	2 3 4
148D	Making submissions to inquiry [NSW]	5
(1)	The registered health practitioner or student is entitled to attend the meeting at which the complaint is dealt with and to make submissions to the Council.	6 7 8
(2)	The Committee may, if the Council so requires, make a submission to the Council with respect to the complaint and may for that purpose attend the meeting at which the complaint is dealt with.	9 10 11 12
(3)	The Council must give the Commission the opportunity to make a submission to the Council with respect to the complaint and the Commission may for that purpose attend the meeting at which the complaint is dealt with.	13 14 15 16
(4)	The Committee or the Commission may not be present at the meeting except while actually making a submission, unless the Council otherwise decides.	17 18 19
(5)	Despite subsection (4), the Commission may be present throughout the Council's inquiry if the complaint is the subject of a recommendation of the Commission that it be dealt with by inquiry at a meeting of the Council under this Subdivision.	20 21 22 23 24
(6)	The registered health practitioner or student is not entitled to be legally represented at the inquiry but may be accompanied by a support person. The support person can be an Australian lawyer.	25 26 27 28
(7)	The Commission is not entitled to be legally represented at the inquiry.	29 30
148E	General powers of Council [NSW]	31
(1)	The Council may do any one or more of the following in relation to the health practitioner the subject of the inquiry—	32 33 34
(a)	caution or reprimand the practitioner;	35
(b)	make an order for the withholding or refunding of part or all of the payment with respect to the fees to be charged or paid for the services that are the subject of the complaint;	36 37 38 39

(c)	direct that specified conditions relating to the practitioner's practice of the health profession be imposed on the practitioner's registration;	1 2 3
(d)	order that the practitioner seek and undergo medical or psychiatric treatment or counselling;	4 5
(e)	order that the practitioner complete an educational course specified by the Council;	6 7
(f)	order that the practitioner report on his or her practice at the times, in the way and to the persons specified by the Council;	8 9 10
(g)	order that the practitioner seek and take advice, in relation to the management of his or her practice, from persons specified by the Council.	11 12 13
(2)	The Council may do any one or more of the following in relation to the student the subject of the inquiry—	14 15
(a)	caution or reprimand the student;	16
(b)	direct that specified conditions be imposed on the student's registration;	17 18
(c)	order that the student seek and undergo medical or psychiatric treatment or counselling;	19 20
(d)	order that the student complete an educational course specified by the Council.	21 22
(3)	If the person is not registered, an order or direction can still be given under this section but has effect only so as to prevent the person being registered unless the order is complied with or to require the conditions concerned to be imposed when the person is registered, as appropriate.	23 24 25 26 27
148F	Power to fine in certain cases [NSW]	28
(1)	The Council may by order impose a fine, of an amount of not more than 50 penalty units, on the health practitioner the subject of the inquiry.	29 30 31
(2)	A fine is not to be imposed unless—	32
(a)	the Council finds the health practitioner to have been guilty of unsatisfactory professional conduct; and	33 34 35
(b)	the Council is satisfied there is no other order, or combination of orders, that is appropriate in the public interest.	36 37 38

(3)	A fine is not to be imposed if a fine or other penalty has already been imposed by a court in respect of the conduct.	1 2
(4)	A fine must be paid within the time specified in the order imposing the fine and must be paid to the Council.	3 4
148G	Power of Council to recommend suspension or cancellation of registration [NSW]	5 6
(1)	The Council may recommend that the registration of the registered health practitioner or student be suspended for a specified period or cancelled if the Council is satisfied the health practitioner or student—	7 8 9 10
(a)	for a health practitioner, does not have sufficient physical and mental capacity to practise the practitioner’s profession; or	11 12 13
(b)	for a student, has an impairment.	14
(2)	If the health practitioner is not registered, a recommendation can be made under this section that the health practitioner not be registered.	15 16 17
(3)	The Council makes its recommendation by referring the matter with its recommendation to the Chairperson or to a Deputy Chairperson nominated by the Chairperson.	18 19 20
(4)	The Chairperson or Deputy Chairperson may—	21
(a)	make an order in the terms recommended; or	22
(b)	make another order about the suspension or cancellation of the health practitioner’s or student’s registration as the Chairperson or Deputy Chairperson thinks proper based on the Council’s findings.	23 24 25 26 27
(5)	An order may also provide that an application for review of the order under Division 8 may not be made until after a specified time.	28 29 30
(6)	Instead of making an order under this section, the Chairperson or Deputy Chairperson may exercise any power or combination of powers of the Council under this Subdivision.	31 32 33 34
148H	Decision of the Council [NSW]	35
(1)	The Council must, within 30 days of making its decision on the complaint, make available to the complainant, the registered health practitioner or student concerned, the	36 37 38

	National Board and any other persons it thinks fit, a written statement of the decision.	1 2
(2)	If the Commission made a submission to the Council with respect to the complaint, the Council must provide the Commission with a copy of the written statement of the decision.	3 4 5 6
(3)	The written statement of a decision must give the reasons for the decision.	7 8
(4)	The Council is not required to include confidential information in the statement.	9 10
(5)	If the statement would be false or misleading if it did not include the confidential information, the Council is not required to provide the statement.	11 12 13
(6)	If confidential information is not included in the statement given to a person or the statement is not given to a person because of subsection (5), the Council must give a confidential information notice to the person.	14 15 16 17
(7)	A confidential information notice must be given within one month after the decision is made.	18 19
(8)	This section does not affect the power of a court to make an order for the discovery of documents or to require the giving of evidence or the production of documents to a court.	20 21 22 23
148I	Admissibility of Council's findings [NSW]	24
	A finding of a Council under this Subdivision is admissible as evidence in any legal proceedings.	25 26
	Subdivision 6 Disciplinary powers of Tribunals [NSW]	27 28
149	Powers may be exercised if complaint proved or admitted [NSW]	29 30
	A Tribunal may exercise any power conferred on it by this Subdivision in relation to a registered health practitioner or student if—	31 32 33
(a)	it finds the subject-matter of a complaint against the practitioner or student to have been proved; or	34 35
(b)	the practitioner or student admits to it in writing to the Tribunal.	36 37

149A	General powers to caution, reprimand, counsel etc [NSW]	1
(1)	The Tribunal may do any one or more of the following in relation to the registered health practitioner—	2
	(a) caution or reprimand the practitioner;	3
	(b) impose the conditions it considers appropriate on the practitioner's registration;	4
	(c) order the practitioner to seek and undergo medical or psychiatric treatment or counselling;	5
	(d) order the practitioner to complete an educational course specified by the Tribunal;	6
	(e) order the practitioner to report on the practitioner's practice at the times, in the way and to the persons specified by the Tribunal;	7
	(f) order the practitioner to seek and take advice, in relation to the management of the practitioner's practice, from persons specified by the Tribunal.	8
(2)	The Tribunal may do any one or more of the following in relation to the student—	9
	(a) caution or reprimand the student;	10
	(b) impose the conditions it considers appropriate on the student's registration;	11
	(c) order the student to seek and undergo medical or psychiatric treatment or counselling;	12
	(d) order the student to complete an educational course specified by the Tribunal.	13
(3)	If the health practitioner is no longer registered, an order or direction may still be given under this section but has effect only—	14
	(a) to prevent the practitioner being registered unless the order is complied with; or	15
	(b) to require the conditions concerned to be imposed when the practitioner is registered.	16
(4)	If the Tribunal makes an order or imposes a condition on the registered health practitioner's or student's registration, the Tribunal may order that a contravention of the order or condition will result in the practitioner's or student's registration being cancelled.	17
(5)	The order or condition concerned is then a <i>critical compliance order or condition</i> .	18

149B	Power to fine registered health practitioner in certain cases [NSW]	1
		2
(1)	The Tribunal may by order impose a fine on the registered health practitioner of an amount of not more than 250 penalty units.	3
		4
		5
(2)	A fine is not to be imposed unless—	6
(a)	the Tribunal finds the registered health practitioner to have been guilty of unsatisfactory professional conduct or professional misconduct; and	7
		8
		9
(b)	the Tribunal is satisfied there is no other order, or combination of orders, that is appropriate in the public interest.	10
		11
		12
(3)	A fine is not to be imposed if a fine or other penalty has already been imposed by a court in respect of the conduct.	13
		14
(4)	A fine must be paid within the time specified in the order imposing the fine and must be paid to the Council for the health profession.	15
		16
		17
149C	Tribunals may suspend or cancel registration in certain cases [NSW]	18
		19
(1)	A Tribunal may suspend a registered health practitioner's registration for a specified period or cancel the registered health practitioner's registration if the Tribunal is satisfied—	20
		21
		22
		23
(a)	the practitioner is not competent to practise the practitioner's profession; or	24
		25
(b)	the practitioner is guilty of professional misconduct; or	26
		27
(c)	the practitioner has been convicted of or made the subject of a criminal finding for an offence, either in or outside this jurisdiction, and the circumstances of the offence render the practitioner unfit in the public interest to practise the practitioner's profession; or	28
		29
		30
		31
		32
(d)	the practitioner is not a suitable person for registration in the practitioner's profession.	33
		34
(2)	A Tribunal may suspend a student's registration for a specified period or cancel the student's registration if the Tribunal is satisfied—	35
		36
		37
(a)	the student has been convicted of or made the subject of a criminal finding for an offence, either in or outside this jurisdiction, and the circumstances of	38
		39
		40

-
- the offence render the student unfit in the public interest to undertake clinical training in the health profession; or
- (b) the student is otherwise not a suitable person to undertake clinical training in the health profession.
- (3) The Tribunal must cancel a registered health practitioner's or student's registration if the Tribunal is satisfied the practitioner or student has contravened a critical compliance order or condition.
- (4) If the person is no longer registered, the Tribunal may—
- (a) decide that if the person were still registered the Tribunal would have suspended or cancelled the person's registration; and
- (b) if the Tribunal would have cancelled the person's registration, decide that the person is disqualified from being registered in the health profession for a specified period or until specified conditions have been complied with; and
- (c) require the National Board with which the person was registered to record the fact that the Tribunal would have suspended or cancelled the person's registration in the National Register kept by the Board.
- (5) If the Tribunal suspends or cancels a registered health practitioner's or student's registration and it is satisfied the person poses a substantial risk to the health of members of the public, it may by order (a ***prohibition order***) do any one or more of the following—
- (a) prohibit the person from providing health services or specified health services for the period specified in the order or permanently;
- (b) place specified conditions on the provision of health services or specified health services by the person for the period specified in the order or permanently.
- Note.** Section 10AK(1) of the *Public Health Act 1991* provides that it is an offence for a person to provide a health service in contravention of a prohibition order.
- (6) If the Tribunal is aware a registered health practitioner or student in respect of whom it is proposing to make a prohibition order is registered in a health profession other than the health profession in respect of which the Tribunal
- | | |
|--------------|----|
| | 1 |
| | 2 |
| | 3 |
| | 4 |
| | 5 |
| (3) | 6 |
| | 7 |
| | 8 |
| | 9 |
| (4) | 10 |
| (a) | 11 |
| | 12 |
| | 13 |
| (b) | 14 |
| | 15 |
| | 16 |
| | 17 |
| | 18 |
| (c) | 19 |
| | 20 |
| | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| (5) | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| (a) | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| (b) | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| Note. | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| (6) | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |
| | 41 |

	is making the order, the Tribunal must, before making the prohibition order—	1 2
	(a) notify the Council and the National Board for that health profession, and the Commission, of the proposed order; and	3 4 5
	(b) give the Council, National Board and Commission an opportunity to make a submission.	6 7
	(7) An order may also provide that an application for review of the order under Division 8 may not be made until after a specified time.	8 9 10
149D	Council may refer contravention of disciplinary order to Tribunal [NSW]	11 12
	(1) If a Council for a health profession reasonably believes a person has failed to comply with an order (or conditions imposed under an order) made by the Tribunal for the profession under this Subdivision, it may refer the matter to the Tribunal.	13 14 15 16 17
	(2) If the Tribunal finds the failure proved, it may exercise any power conferred on it by this Subdivision.	18 19
	Subdivision 7 Powers of a Council for protection of public [NSW]	20 21
150	Suspension or conditions of registration to protect public [NSW]	22 23
	(1) A Council must, if at any time it is satisfied it is appropriate to do so for the protection of the health or safety of any person or persons (whether or not a particular person or persons) or if satisfied the action is otherwise in the public interest—	24 25 26 27 28
	(a) by order suspend a registered health practitioner's or student's registration; or	29 30
	(b) by order impose on a registered health practitioner's registration the conditions relating to the practitioner's practising the health profession the Council considers appropriate; or	31 32 33 34
	(c) by order impose on a student's registration the conditions the Council considers appropriate.	35 36

-
- | | | |
|-----|--|----------------------------------|
| (2) | A suspension of a registered health practitioner's or student's registration under subsection (1) has effect until the first of the following happens— | 1
2
3 |
| (a) | the complaint about the practitioner or student is disposed of; | 4
5 |
| (b) | the suspension is ended by the Council. | 6 |
| (3) | If a Council for a health profession is satisfied a health practitioner or student registered in the profession has contravened a critical compliance order or condition, the Council must— | 7
8
9
10 |
| (a) | suspend the practitioner's or student's registration until a complaint concerning the matter is dealt with by the Tribunal for the health profession for which the Council is established; and | 11
12
13
14 |
| (b) | refer the matter to the Tribunal as a complaint. | 15 |
| (4) | A Council for a health profession may take action under this section— | 16
17 |
| (a) | whether or not a complaint has been made or referred to the Council about the practitioner or student; and | 18
19
20 |
| (b) | whether or not proceedings in respect of a complaint about the practitioner or student are before a Committee or the Tribunal for the profession. | 21
22
23 |
| (5) | Without limiting the conditions that may be imposed under subsection (1)(b), a Council may impose a condition requiring the registered health practitioner to undergo a performance assessment, but the condition has no effect unless the Commission agrees with the imposition of the condition. | 24
25
26
27
28
29 |
| (6) | A Council must give written notice of action taken under this section to the registered health practitioner or student concerned. | 30
31
32 |
| (7) | If a Council delegates any function of the Council under this section to a group of 2 or more persons, at least one of those persons must be a person who is not a registered health practitioner or student. | 33
34
35
36 |

150A	Review of certain decisions [NSW]	1
(1)	A registered health practitioner or student may apply to a Council for the review of a decision of the Council under section 150 to—	2 3 4
	(a) suspend the practitioner’s or student’s registration; or	5 6
	(b) impose conditions on the practitioner’s or student’s registration or alter conditions imposed on the practitioner’s or student’s registration.	7 8 9
(2)	On receiving an application for review, a Council—	10
	(a) may refuse to reconsider its decision if, in the Council’s opinion, the application is frivolous or vexatious; or	11 12 13
	(b) must otherwise reconsider its decision, and in so doing must consider any new evidence or material submitted by the practitioner or student that the Council reasonably considers is relevant.	14 15 16 17
(3)	Following its reconsideration of a decision, a Council may—	18 19
	(a) affirm or vary the decision; or	20
	(b) set it aside and take any action the Council has the power to take under section 150.	21 22
(4)	A Council may vary or set aside a decision only if the Council is satisfied there has been a change in the registered health practitioner’s or student’s circumstances that justifies the variation or setting aside of the decision.	23 24 25 26
150B	Audio recording of meeting [NSW]	27
(1)	A Council must cause an audio recording to be made of any proceedings of the Council in connection with the consideration by the Council of the exercise or proposed exercise of a function under this Subdivision in respect of a registered health practitioner or student—	28 29 30 31 32
	(a) during which the practitioner or student, or the practitioner’s or student’s adviser, is present; or	33 34
	(b) during which a person other than a member of the Council or a staff member of the Council is present and gives the Council oral information relevant to the Council’s consideration.	35 36 37 38

	(2) A recording under this section is not admissible in evidence in—	1
		2
	(a) civil or criminal proceedings in a court of law (other than proceedings under this Law); or	3
		4
	(b) an inquest or inquiry under the <i>Coroners Act 2009</i> .	5
150C	Power to remove or alter conditions or end suspension [NSW]	6
		7
	(1) A Council may, at any time—	8
	(a) end a period of suspension imposed by the Council under this Subdivision; or	9
		10
	(b) alter or remove conditions imposed under this Subdivision.	11
		12
	(2) A Council may, at any time after taking action under section 150 with respect to a registered health practitioner or student (<i>the original action</i>), take any other action it could have taken under that section at the time of taking the original action.	13
		14
		15
		16
		17
	(3) The Council must give written notice of the action it takes under this section to the registered health practitioner or student concerned.	18
		19
		20
150D	Referral of matter to Commission [NSW]	21
	(1) A Council must, as soon as practicable but no later than 7 days after taking action under section 150, refer the matter to the Commission for investigation.	22
		23
		24
	(2) The Council may (despite any other Act or law) give to the Commission information obtained by the Council in connection with the exercise of functions under section 150 (including information, copies of documents or evidence obtained under section 150J and a copy of a recording made under section 150B) in respect of the matter.	25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30
		31
	(3) The matter must be dealt with by the Commission as a complaint made to the Commission against the registered health practitioner or student concerned.	32
		33
		34
	(4) The Commission must investigate the complaint or cause it to be investigated and, as soon as practicable after it has completed its investigation and if it considers it appropriate to do so, refer the complaint to the Tribunal or	35
		36
		37
		38

	a Committee for the health profession in which the health practitioner or student is registered.	1 2
	Note. See section 145D which provides that both Council and the Commission have a duty to refer a complaint to the Tribunal if, at any time, either of them is of the opinion that the complaint, if substantiated, would provide grounds for the suspension or cancellation of the registered health practitioner's or student's registration.	3 4 5 6 7 8
(5)	This section does not apply if a Council takes action against a registered health practitioner or student under section 150—	9 10 11
	(a) because, in the Council's opinion, the practitioner or student has an impairment; or	12 13
	(b) that is action of a kind referred to in section 150(5).	14
150E	Special provision—performance assessment [NSW]	15
(1)	If the Commission agrees with the proposed imposition by a Council under section 150 of a condition on a registered health practitioner's registration requiring the practitioner to take part in a performance assessment, the matter giving rise to the proposal—	16 17 18 19 20
	(a) must be dealt with by way of a performance assessment; and	21 22
	(b) may, if the Council and the Commission agree, also be dealt with by the Commission as a complaint against the practitioner.	23 24 25
(2)	If the Commission does not agree with the imposition of the condition, the matter must be dealt with by the Commission as a complaint against the registered health practitioner.	26 27 28 29
(3)	The Council may (despite any other Act or law) provide to the Commission any information obtained by the Council in connection with the exercise of functions under section 150 (including any information, copies of documents or evidence obtained under section 150J and a copy of any recording made under section 150B) in respect of the matter.	30 31 32 33 34 35 36
(4)	If a matter is to be dealt with under this section by way of a performance assessment, it may be so dealt with despite anything to the contrary in section 154A.	37 38 39

(5)	If the matter is to be dealt with as a complaint, the Council must refer the matter to the Commission and the matter must be dealt with by the Commission as a complaint made to the Commission against the practitioner concerned.	1 2 3 4
(6)	The Commission must investigate the complaint or cause it to be investigated and, as soon as practicable after the investigation is completed, refer the complaint to a Committee or the Tribunal for the health profession.	5 6 7 8
	Note. See section 145D which provides that both Council and the Commission have a duty to refer a complaint to the Tribunal if, at any time, either of them is of the opinion the complaint, if substantiated, would provide grounds for the suspension or cancellation of the health practitioner's registration.	9 10 11 12 13
150F	Special provisions—impairment [NSW]	14
(1)	This section applies if a Council takes action against a registered health practitioner or student under section 150 because, in the Council's opinion, the practitioner or student has an impairment.	15 16 17 18
(2)	The Council must, as soon as practicable after taking that action and, in any event, within 7 days after taking that action, notify the Commission that it has taken that action.	19 20 21
(3)	The Council must consult with the Commission to see if agreement can be reached as to whether the matter should be—	22 23 24
	(a) dealt with as a complaint against the registered health practitioner or student; or	25 26
	(b) referred to an Impaired Registrants Panel.	27
(4)	The matter is to be dealt with as a complaint against the registered health practitioner or student only if, following the consultation—	28 29 30
	(a) the Council and the Commission agree it should be dealt with as a complaint; or	31 32
	(b) either the Council or the Commission is of the opinion the matter should be dealt with as a complaint.	33 34 35
(5)	If the matter is to be dealt with as a complaint, the Council must refer the matter to the Commission and the matter must be dealt with by the Commission as a complaint made to the Commission against the registered health practitioner or student.	36 37 38 39 40

(6)	The Commission must investigate the complaint or cause it to be investigated and, as soon as practicable after the investigation is completed, consult with the Council about how the matter is to be dealt with, including, for example, by referring the complaint to the Tribunal or a Committee for the health profession in which the health practitioner or student is registered.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7
	Note. See section 145D which provides that both Council and the Commission have a duty to refer a complaint to the Tribunal if, at any time, either of them is of the opinion the complaint, if substantiated, would provide grounds for the suspension or cancellation of the health practitioner's or student's registration.	8 9 10 11 12
(7)	If the matter is not to be dealt with as a complaint, the Council must refer the matter to an Impaired Registrants Panel.	13 14 15
150G	Ending suspension [NSW]	16
	When a suspension imposed under this Subdivision ends, the person's rights and privileges as a registered health practitioner or student in the health profession are revived, subject to—	17 18 19 20
	(a) any other action taken by the Council for the profession under this Subdivision; or	21 22
	(b) any order of the Tribunal for the health profession on a complaint referred to the Tribunal.	23 24
150H	Duration of conditions—complaint matters [NSW]	25
(1)	This section applies if—	26
	(a) a Council for a health profession imposes conditions on the registration of a registered health practitioner or student under section 150; and	27 28 29
	(b) the matter is dealt with as a complaint against the practitioner or student.	30 31
(2)	The conditions imposed by the Council have effect until the first of the following happens—	32 33
	(a) the complaint about the registered health practitioner or student is disposed of;	34 35
	(b) the conditions are removed by the Council.	36

(3)	This section—	1
(a)	does not prevent conditions being imposed under another provision of this Law; and	2 3
(b)	is subject to anything done by the Tribunal for the health profession on an appeal.	4 5
150I	Duration of conditions—impairment matters [NSW]	6
(1)	This section applies if—	7
(a)	a Council for a health profession imposes conditions on the registration of a registered health practitioner or student under section 150; and	8 9 10
(b)	the matter is referred to an Impaired Registrants Panel.	11 12
(2)	The conditions imposed by the Council have effect until the first of the following happens—	13 14
(a)	if the matter is subsequently dealt with by the Council as a complaint, the complaint about the registered health practitioner or student is disposed of;	15 16 17 18
(b)	the conditions are removed by the Council.	19
(3)	The Council is not required to alter or remove the conditions merely because the registered health practitioner or student agrees to conditions being imposed on the practitioner's or student's registration in accordance with the recommendations of an Impaired Registrants Panel.	20 21 22 23 24 25
(4)	If the registered health practitioner or student agrees to conditions being imposed on the practitioner's or student's registration in accordance with the recommendations of an Impaired Registrants Panel, the practitioner or student may, by written notice to the Council, ask for the conditions imposed under this Subdivision to be altered or removed.	26 27 28 29 30 31 32
(5)	On receipt of the request, the Council must review the matter, and may—	33 34
(a)	refuse to alter or remove the conditions; or	35
(b)	alter or remove the conditions.	36
(6)	The Council must give the registered health practitioner or student written notice of its decision.	37 38

(7)	The Council may specify in the notice a period during which a further request by the registered health practitioner or student for the conditions to be altered or removed is not permitted.	1 2 3 4
(8)	The Council may reject a request that the conditions be altered or removed if it is made during that period.	5 6
(9)	This section—	7
	(a) does not prevent conditions being imposed under another provision of this Law; and	8 9
	(b) is subject to anything done by the Tribunal for the health profession on an appeal.	10 11
150J	Powers of Council to obtain information, records and evidence [NSW]	12 13
(1)	If, in a Council’s opinion, a person is capable of giving information, documents (including medical records) or evidence that would assist the Council in making a decision about action taken or proposed to be taken by the Council under this Subdivision, the Council may, by written notice given to the person, require the person to do one or more of the following—	14 15 16 17 18 19 20
	(a) to give the Council, in writing signed by the person (or, in the case of a corporation, by a competent officer of the corporation), within the time and in the way specified in the notice, information of which the person has knowledge;	21 22 23 24 25
	(b) to produce to the Council, in accordance with the notice, documents;	26 27
	(c) to appear before the Council or a member of staff of the Council authorised by the President or Deputy President of the Council at a specified reasonable time and place and give evidence, either orally or in writing, and produce documents.	28 29 30 31 32
(2)	Information and documents may be given to a Council in compliance with this section despite any other Act or law.	33 34
(3)	A person who is subject to a requirement made under subsection (1) must not—	35 36
	(a) without reasonable excuse, fail to comply with the requirement; or	37 38

(b)	in purported compliance with the requirement, provide information, documents or evidence knowing the information, documents or evidence to be false or misleading in a material particular.	1 2 3 4
	Maximum penalty—20 penalty units.	5
Subdivision 8	Duty of courts etc to refer matters to Executive Officer [NSW]	6 7
151	Referral of mental health matters to Executive Officer [NSW]	8
(1)	If a registered health practitioner or student becomes a mentally incapacitated person or is involuntarily admitted to a mental health facility, the person prescribed by the NSW regulations must cause notice of that fact to be given to—	9 10 11 12 13
(a)	the Executive Officer of the Council for the health profession in which the registered health practitioner or student is registered; and	14 15 16
(b)	the National Board for the health profession in which the registered health practitioner or student is registered.	17 18 19
(2)	The notice, and the way in which the notice is given, must comply with any requirements prescribed by the NSW regulations.	20 21 22
151A	Referral of matters by courts [NSW]	23
(1)	A court in this jurisdiction before which a person is convicted of an offence, or is made the subject of a criminal finding for a sex or violence offence or a drug related offence, must cause notice of the conviction or criminal finding, and of any penalty imposed on the person, to be given to the Executive Officer of a Council for a health profession if the court has reasonable grounds to believe that the person is or was, at the time the offence was committed, registered in the health profession.	24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32
(2)	If a coroner has reasonable grounds to believe the evidence given or to be given in proceedings conducted or to be conducted before the coroner may indicate a complaint could be made about a person who is or was registered in a health profession, the coroner may give a transcript of that evidence to the Executive Officer of the Council for the health profession.	33 34 35 36 37 38 39

(3)	If a notice or a transcript of evidence is given to the Executive Officer under this section—	1 2
(a)	a complaint is taken to have been made to a Council about the person to whom the notice or transcript relates; and	3 4 5
(b)	the Executive Officer must give written notice of the notice or transcript of evidence to the National Board for the health profession in which the person is or was registered.	6 7 8 9
(4)	The coroner is not the complainant in relation to a complaint taken to have been made under subsection (3) and sections 144D(1), 144E and 144F do not apply to the complaint.	10 11 12 13
 Division 4 Impairment [NSW]		14
152	Persons may notify Council of impairment matters concerning practitioners or students [NSW]	15 16
	A person may notify a Council of a matter the person thinks indicates a registered health practitioner or student has or may have an impairment.	17 18 19
152A	Commission may refer impairment matters to Council [NSW]	20
(1)	If the Commission becomes aware of a matter the Commission considers indicates a registered health practitioner or student has or may have an impairment, the Commission may refer the matter to the Council for the health profession in which the practitioner or student is registered.	21 22 23 24 25 26
(2)	This section does not affect the functions of a Council in relation to a complaint made to the Commission or a matter referred to the Commission for investigation.	27 28 29
152B	Council may require registered health practitioner to undergo examination [NSW]	30 31
(1)	If a Council reasonably believes a registered health practitioner has or may have an impairment, the Council may, by written notice given to the practitioner, require the practitioner to undergo an examination by another registered health practitioner.	32 33 34 35 36

- (2) The notice must state— 1
 - (a) that the registered health practitioner is required to 2
undergo an examination by a registered health 3
practitioner; and 4
 - (b) the name of the registered health practitioner who is 5
to conduct the examination; and 6
 - (c) if the examination is to be conducted at a particular 7
time and place, the time and the place at which the 8
examination is to be conducted; and 9
 - (d) that if the registered health practitioner fails to 10
undergo the examination as required by the notice, 11
the failure may constitute evidence that the 12
practitioner does not have sufficient physical and 13
mental capacity to practise the practitioner’s health 14
profession. 15
 - (3) The fee charged by the registered health practitioner for 16
conducting the examination must be at the expense of the 17
Council. 18
 - (4) If the registered health practitioner fails, without 19
reasonable excuse, to comply with the notice, the failure is 20
evidence the practitioner does not have sufficient physical 21
and mental capacity to practise the practitioner’s health 22
profession. 23
- 152C Council may require student to undergo examination [NSW] 24**
- (1) If a Council reasonably believes a student has or may have 25
an impairment, the Council may, by written notice given to 26
the student, require the student to undergo an examination 27
by a registered health practitioner. 28
 - (2) The notice must state— 29
 - (a) that the student is required to undergo an 30
examination by a registered health practitioner; and 31
 - (b) the name of the registered health practitioner who is 32
to conduct the examination; and 33
 - (c) if the examination is to be conducted at a particular 34
time and place, the time and the place at which the 35
examination is to be conducted; and 36
 - (d) that if the student fails to undergo the examination 37
as required by the notice the Council may suspend 38
the student’s registration until the student undergoes 39
the examination. 40

(3)	The fee charged by the registered health practitioner for conducting the examination is at the expense of the Council.	1 2 3
(4)	If the student fails, without reasonable excuse, to comply with the notice, the Council may suspend the student's registration until the student undergoes the examination.	4 5 6
(5)	The suspension takes effect when written notice of it is served on the educational provider with which the student is undertaking the approved program of study or that arranged the clinical training for the student.	7 8 9 10
152D	Referral of impairment matters concerning practitioners or students [NSW]	11 12
(1)	A Council may decide to refer a matter to an Impaired Registrants Panel if the Council considers the matter indicates a registered health practitioner or student has or may have an impairment.	13 14 15 16
(2)	Subsection (1) applies whether or not the matter is the subject of a complaint to the Council.	17 18
(3)	If the Council is aware a complaint has been made to the Commission about a registered health practitioner or student who is the subject of a referral to an Impaired Registrants Panel, the Council must notify the Commission of the referral.	19 20 21 22 23
152E	Panel must inquire into matters referred to it [NSW]	24
(1)	An Impaired Registrants Panel must inquire into any matter referred to it and may obtain reports and other information concerning the matter from any source it considers appropriate.	25 26 27 28
(2)	The Panel may ask the registered health practitioner or student who is the subject of the referral, to attend before the Panel for the purpose of enabling the Panel to obtain information on the matter and make an assessment.	29 30 31 32
152F	Panel not to take action while Commission investigating [NSW]	33 34
	An Impaired Registrants Panel is not to investigate or take any other action in relation to a matter if the Panel is aware the matter is the subject of an investigation by the Commission, while the investigation is being conducted.	35 36 37 38

152G	Council to give notice of proposed inquiry [NSW]	1
(1)	A Council must give notice to a registered health practitioner or student of any proposed inquiry by an Impaired Registrants Panel concerning the practitioner or student.	2 3 4 5
(2)	The notice must include sufficient details of the matters to which the inquiry is to relate.	6 7
152H	Practitioner or student entitled to make representations [NSW]	8 9
(1)	A registered health practitioner or student who is the subject of an inquiry by an Impaired Registrants Panel is entitled to make oral or written representations to the Panel about the matters being or to be the subject of the inquiry.	10 11 12 13
(2)	This section does not prevent the Panel from conducting an inquiry in the absence of the registered health practitioner or student to whom it relates, if the practitioner or student has been given notice of the inquiry.	14 15 16 17
152I	Assessment, report and recommendations by Panel [NSW]	18
(1)	An Impaired Registrants Panel must make an assessment about a matter referred to it, based on the results of its inquiry into the matter.	19 20 21
(2)	On the basis of its assessment, the Panel may do any one or more of the following—	22 23
(a)	counsel the practitioner or student concerned or recommend the practitioner or student undertake specified counselling;	24 25 26
(b)	recommend the practitioner or student concerned to agree to conditions being placed on the practitioner's or student's registration or to having the practitioner's or student's registration suspended for a specified period;	27 28 29 30 31
(c)	make recommendations to the Council that referred the matter to it as to action that the Panel considers should be taken in relation to the matter.	32 33 34
(3)	The Panel must give a written report about the matter to the Council that referred the matter to it.	35 36

(4)	The report must detail—	1
(a)	the results of the Panel’s inquiries and assessment in respect of the referral; and	2
(b)	any action taken by the Panel in relation to it.	3
(4)		4
152J	Voluntary suspension or conditions on registration [NSW]	5
	A Council may impose conditions on a registered health practitioner’s or student’s registration, or suspend the practitioner’s or student’s registration, if—	6
		7
		8
(a)	an Impaired Registrants Panel has recommended the Council do so; and	9
(b)	the Council is satisfied the practitioner or student has voluntarily agreed to the conditions.	10
		11
		12
152K	Review of conditions [NSW]	13
(1)	A registered health practitioner or student who agrees to conditions being imposed on the practitioner’s or student’s registration, or to have the registration suspended, may by written notice to the Council ask—	14
(a)	that the conditions be altered or removed; or	15
(b)	that the suspension be terminated or shortened.	16
(2)	On receipt of the request, the Council must require an Impaired Registrants Panel to review the matter and give a written report to the Council on the results of its review.	17
(3)	If the Panel recommends that the Council refuse to alter or remove any of the conditions, or refuse to terminate or shorten the suspension, the Council may do so.	18
(4)	The Council must give the health practitioner or student written notice of its decision.	19
(5)	The Council must give the health practitioner or student written notice of its decision.	20
(6)	The Council may specify in the notice a period in which a further request by the practitioner or student under this section is not permitted.	21
(7)	The Council may specify in the notice a period in which a further request by the practitioner or student under this section is not permitted.	22
(8)	The Council may specify in the notice a period in which a further request by the practitioner or student under this section is not permitted.	23
(9)	The Council may specify in the notice a period in which a further request by the practitioner or student under this section is not permitted.	24
(10)	The Council may specify in the notice a period in which a further request by the practitioner or student under this section is not permitted.	25
(11)	The Council may specify in the notice a period in which a further request by the practitioner or student under this section is not permitted.	26
(12)	The Council may specify in the notice a period in which a further request by the practitioner or student under this section is not permitted.	27
(13)	The Council may specify in the notice a period in which a further request by the practitioner or student under this section is not permitted.	28
(14)	The Council may specify in the notice a period in which a further request by the practitioner or student under this section is not permitted.	29
(15)	The Council may specify in the notice a period in which a further request by the practitioner or student under this section is not permitted.	30
(16)	The Council may specify in the notice a period in which a further request by the practitioner or student under this section is not permitted.	31
(17)	The Council may specify in the notice a period in which a further request by the practitioner or student under this section is not permitted.	32
(18)	The Council may specify in the notice a period in which a further request by the practitioner or student under this section is not permitted.	33
152L	Some matters to be dealt with as complaints [NSW]	34
(1)	If an Impaired Registrants Panel recommends that a registered health practitioner or student agree to conditions being imposed on the practitioner’s or student’s	35
		36
		37

-
- registration or to having the practitioner's or student's registration suspended and the practitioner or student fails to agree with the recommendation, the Council must deal with the matter that was the subject of the referral to the Panel as a complaint against the practitioner or student. 1
2
3
4
5
- (2) If the Panel recommends that a matter referred to it be dealt with as a complaint, the Council must deal with the matter as a complaint against the health practitioner or student concerned. 6
7
8
9
- (3) In any other case that the Council thinks it appropriate to do so, the Council may treat a matter that has been referred to an Impaired Registrants Panel as grounds for a complaint under this Law and may deal with the matter accordingly. 10
11
12
13
14
- 152M Prohibition or conditions on student [NSW]** 15
- (1) An Impaired Registrants Panel that investigates a matter about a student may recommend to the Council that referred the matter to the Panel that it is in the public interest for the Council— 16
17
18
19
- (a) to suspend the student's registration; or 20
- (b) to impose specified conditions on the student's registration. 21
22
- (2) If the Council is satisfied it is in the public interest to do so, the Council may by written order take the action recommended by the Panel. 23
24
25
- (3) The order takes effect when notice of it is served on the education provider with which the student is undertaking the approved program of study or who arranged clinical training for the student. 26
27
28
29
- (4) An order remains in force for the period, not more than 2 years, specified in the order unless it is sooner revoked by the Council. 30
31
32
- (5) The Council may issue further orders in respect of a student but only on the recommendation of an Impaired Registrants Panel. 33
34
35

Division 5	Performance assessment [NSW]	1
Subdivision 1	Preliminary [NSW]	2
153	Meaning of “professional performance” [NSW]	3
	For the purposes of this Division, a reference to the <i>professional performance</i> of a registered health practitioner is a reference to the knowledge, skill or judgment possessed and applied by the practitioner in the practice of the practitioner’s health profession.	4 5 6 7 8
153A	Meaning of “unsatisfactory” in relation to professional performance [NSW]	9 10
	For the purposes of this Division, the professional performance of a registered health practitioner is <i>unsatisfactory</i> if it is below the standard reasonably expected of a practitioner of an equivalent level of training or experience.	11 12 13 14 15
Subdivision 2	Council may obtain performance assessment [NSW]	16 17
154	Power to obtain assessment [NSW]	18
(1)	A Council may decide to have the professional performance of a registered health practitioner assessed under this Division if a matter comes to its attention that indicates the professional performance of the registered health practitioner, or any aspect of the practitioner’s professional performance, is or may be unsatisfactory.	19 20 21 22 23 24
(2)	Subsection (1) is not limited to matters that are the subject of a complaint or notification to the Council and may include a pattern of complaints about a registered health practitioner’s practice.	25 26 27 28
154A	Serious matters not to be referred for assessment [NSW]	29
(1)	A Council must not have the professional performance of a registered health practitioner assessed if a matter giving rise to the proposed assessment—	30 31 32
(a)	raises a significant issue of public health or safety that, in the Council’s opinion, requires investigation by the Commission; or	33 34 35
(b)	raises a prima facie case of professional misconduct by the registered health practitioner, or	36 37

	unsatisfactory professional conduct by the registered health practitioner.	1 2
	(2) The matter must be dealt with as a complaint.	3
154B	Persons may notify Council of professional performance matters [NSW]	4 5
	(1) A person may notify the Council for a health profession of a matter the person thinks indicates the professional performance of a health practitioner registered in the profession is unsatisfactory.	6 7 8 9
	(2) The Council must not have the professional performance of the practitioner assessed on the basis of a notification if it is made anonymously.	10 11 12
154C	Commission may refer professional performance matters to Council [NSW]	13 14
	(1) If the Commission becomes aware of a matter the Commission considers indicates the professional performance of a health practitioner registered in a health profession is unsatisfactory, the Commission may refer the matter to a Council for the profession.	15 16 17 18 19
	(2) This section does not affect the functions of a Council in relation to a complaint made to the Commission or a matter referred to the Commission for investigation.	20 21 22
	Subdivision 3 Assessment of professional performance by assessor [NSW]	23 24
155	How Council obtains an assessment [NSW]	25
	A Council has the professional performance of a registered health practitioner assessed by having one or more assessors conduct an assessment of the practitioner's professional performance, or of any particular aspect or aspects of the practitioner's professional performance.	26 27 28 29 30
155A	Information to be given to health practitioner [NSW]	31
	(1) As soon as practicable after deciding to have the professional performance of a registered health practitioner assessed, a Council must give the practitioner written notice of the decision.	32 33 34 35

(2)	The notice must include the following—	1
(a)	details of the matter that gave rise to the assessment;	2
(b)	information about how the performance assessment process works.	3 4
155B	Report and recommendations by assessor [NSW]	5
(1)	An assessor who is required by a Council to conduct a performance assessment in relation to a registered health practitioner must—	6 7 8
(a)	conduct an assessment of the practitioner’s professional performance; and	9 10
(b)	give a written report about the assessment to the Council.	11 12
(2)	The report must include the recommendations the assessor considers appropriate.	13 14
(3)	If more than one assessor is appointed to conduct a performance assessment in relation to a registered health practitioner, the report may be made jointly or separately, but in any case must be made in the way directed by the Council.	15 16 17 18 19
155C	Action that may be taken by Council [NSW]	20
(1)	After receiving the report of an assessor about a performance assessment, a Council may—	21 22
(a)	decide that no further action should be taken in respect of the registered health practitioner the subject of the report; or	23 24 25
(b)	require a Performance Review Panel to conduct a performance review in relation to the practitioner; or	26 27
(c)	make a complaint against the practitioner; or	28
(d)	refer the matter to an Impaired Registrants Panel; or	29
(e)	counsel the practitioner or direct the practitioner to attend counselling.	30 31
(2)	A Council must make a complaint against the practitioner concerned if the assessment—	32 33
(a)	raises a significant issue of public health or safety that, in the opinion of the Council, requires investigation by the Commission; or	34 35 36
(b)	raises a prima facie case of professional misconduct by a registered health practitioner, or unsatisfactory	37 38

	professional conduct by a registered health practitioner.	1 2
(3)	This section does not limit a Council's powers under section 150.	3 4
Subdivision 4	Performance review by Performance Review Panel [NSW]	5 6
156	Panel to conduct performance review [NSW]	7
(1)	If required by a Council, a Performance Review Panel must conduct a review of the professional performance of a registered health practitioner.	8 9 10
(2)	The chairperson of the Panel must inform the registered health practitioner in writing that a performance review will be conducted not less than 14 days before the time and place appointed for the performance review.	11 12 13 14
156A	Panel not to take action while Commission investigating [NSW]	15 16
(1)	The Performance Review Panel is not to take any action in relation to the registered health practitioner if the Panel becomes aware the practitioner is the subject of a complaint that is being investigated by the Commission.	17 18 19 20
(2)	Subsection (1) does not apply if the Commission agrees to the continuation of the performance review.	21 22
156B	Panel must refer certain matters to Council [NSW]	23
(1)	The Performance Review Panel must terminate the performance review if, before or during the performance review, the Panel forms the opinion that—	24 25 26
(a)	the performance review raises a significant issue of public health or safety that, in the Panel's opinion, requires investigation by the Commission; or	27 28 29
(b)	the performance review raises a prima facie case of professional misconduct by the registered health practitioner, or unsatisfactory professional conduct by the registered health practitioner.	30 31 32 33
(2)	If the Panel terminates the performance review, it must refer the issue or case back to the Council with a recommendation that a complaint be made against the registered health practitioner.	34 35 36 37

(3)	The Council must deal with the matter in accordance with the recommendation.	1 2
156C	Actions by Panel [NSW]	3
(1)	At the completion of the performance review, the Performance Review Panel may make the recommendations to the Council about the registered health practitioner the Panel considers appropriate.	4 5 6 7
(2)	Without limiting subsection (1), if the Panel finds the professional performance of the registered health practitioner, or a particular aspect of the professional performance of the practitioner, is unsatisfactory, the Panel may do any one or more of the following things—	8 9 10 11 12
(a)	impose the conditions, relating to the practitioner’s practise of the health profession, it considers appropriate on the practitioner’s registration;	13 14 15
(b)	order the practitioner to complete an educational course specified by the Panel;	16 17
(c)	order the practitioner to report on the practitioner’s practise of the health profession at the times, in the way and to the persons specified by the Panel;	18 19 20
(d)	order the practitioner to seek and take advice, in relation to the management of the practitioner’s practice, from the persons specified by the Panel.	21 22 23
(3)	The Panel must recommend to the Council that a complaint be made against the registered health practitioner if the Panel finds the matter—	24 25 26
(a)	raises a significant issue of public health or safety that requires investigation by the Commission; or	27 28
(b)	raises a prima facie case of professional misconduct by the practitioner, or unsatisfactory professional conduct by the health practitioner.	29 30 31
(4)	If the Panel makes a recommendation that a complaint be made against the registered health practitioner, the Council must act in accordance with the recommendation.	32 33 34
(5)	In any other case that the Council thinks it appropriate to do so, the Council may make a complaint in respect of a matter that has been considered by a Performance Review Panel, after consulting with the Commission.	35 36 37 38

156D	Re-assessment [NSW]	1
(1)	Without limiting section 156C, a Performance Review Panel may direct that a registered health practitioner's professional performance be re-assessed at a future date.	2 3 4
(2)	A Council must have one or more assessors conduct that assessment, when it is required, and report to the Council on the assessment.	5 6 7
(3)	The Council may take any action in respect of that assessment that is available to the Council under section 155C, including requiring a Performance Review Panel to conduct a further performance review in relation to the practitioner.	8 9 10 11 12
156E	Decision [NSW]	13
(1)	A Performance Review Panel must give a written statement of a decision on a performance review of a registered health practitioner to—	14 15 16
(a)	the registered health practitioner; and	17
(b)	the Council.	18
(2)	The statement of the decision must—	19
(a)	include reasons for the decision; and	20
(b)	be given to the registered health practitioner and the Council within one month after the decision is made.	21 22 23
(3)	The Council may provide a copy of the statement of decision to the persons the Council or Panel thinks fit.	24 25
156F	Statement need not contain confidential information [NSW]	26
(1)	A Performance Review Panel is not required to include confidential information in the statement of a decision.	27 28
(2)	If the statement would be false or misleading if it did not include the confidential information, the Panel is not required to provide the statement.	29 30 31
(3)	If confidential information is not included in the statement given to a person or the statement is not given to a person because of subsection (2), the Panel must give a confidential information notice to the person.	32 33 34 35
(4)	A confidential information notice must be given within one month after the decision is made.	36 37

(5)	This section does not affect the power of a court to make an order for the discovery of documents or to require the giving of evidence or the production of documents to a court, subject to the provisions of this Law relating to protected reports.	1 2 3 4 5
Subdivision 5 Miscellaneous [NSW]		6
157	Monitoring by Council [NSW]	7
(1)	Following a performance review, the Council must—	8
(a)	monitor compliance with any decisions or orders made by the Performance Review Panel; and	9 10
(b)	from time to time, evaluate the effectiveness of those orders in improving the professional performance of the registered health practitioner concerned to a standard that is commensurate with other practitioners of an equivalent level of training or experience.	11 12 13 14 15 16
(2)	The Council may take any action under this Law in respect of a registered health practitioner that it considers appropriate as a result of the exercise of its functions under subsection (1).	17 18 19 20
Division 6 Appeals to Tribunal [NSW]		21
Subdivision 1 Appeals against actions of Committee [NSW]		22 23
158	Appeals against decisions of Committee [NSW]	24
(1)	If a complaint about a registered health practitioner or student is referred to a Committee, the practitioner or student or the complainant, may appeal against any of the following to the Tribunal for the health profession—	25 26 27 28
(a)	a finding of the Committee;	29
(b)	the exercise of a power by the Committee under Subdivision 3 of Division 3;	30 31
(c)	the exercise by the Chairperson or a Deputy Chairperson of the Tribunal of a power under that Subdivision.	32 33 34
(2)	The appeal is to be dealt with by way of rehearing and fresh evidence, or evidence in addition to or in substitution for the evidence received at the inquiry, may be given.	35 36 37

(3) The Tribunal may—	1
(a) dismiss the appeal; or	2
(b) make any finding or exercise any power the Tribunal could have made or exercised if the complaint had been originally referred to the Tribunal.	3 4 5 6
(4) An appeal under this section does not affect any finding or exercise of power with respect to which it has been made until the Tribunal makes an order on the appeal.	7 8 9
158A Appeals on points of law [NSW]	10
(1) A registered health practitioner or student about whom a complaint is referred to a Committee or the complainant may appeal with respect to a point of law to the Chairperson of the Tribunal or a Deputy Chairperson nominated by the Chairperson.	11 12 13 14 15
(2) An appeal may be made—	16
(a) during an inquiry—within 28 days after the date of the Committee’s decision on the point of law which is the subject of the appeal; or	17 18 19
(b) before the commencement of an inquiry but after the date of giving notice of the inquiry.	20 21
(3) If an inquiry conducted by a Committee has not been completed when an appeal is made, the inquiry must not continue until the appeal has been disposed of.	22 23 24
(4) The Committee must not make any decision that is inconsistent with the Chairperson’s or Deputy Chairperson’s determination with respect to the point of law.	25 26 27 28
Subdivision 2 Appeal against actions by Council [NSW]	29 30
159 Right of appeal [NSW]	31
(1) A person may appeal to the Tribunal for a health profession—	32 33
(a) against a suspension by the Council for the health profession under Division 3 or a refusal to end a suspension; or	34 35 36
(b) against conditions imposed by the Council for the health profession on the person’s registration under	37 38

	Division 3 or 4 or the alteration of the conditions by the Council; or	1 2
(c)	against a refusal by the Council for the health profession to alter or remove conditions imposed by the Council under Division 3 in accordance with a request made by the person under section 150I; or	3 4 5 6
(d)	against a decision by the Council for the health profession to give a direction or make an order in relation to the person under section 148E; or	7 8 9
(e)	against a refusal by the Council for the health profession to alter or remove conditions imposed on the person's registration, or to end a suspension, imposed under Division 4 in accordance with a request made by the person under section 152K.	10 11 12 13 14
(2)	An appeal may not be made in respect of a request by a person that is rejected by a Council because it was made during a period in which the request was not permitted under section 150I or 152K.	15 16 17 18
159A	Appeal by student against order [NSW]	19
(1)	A student may appeal to the Tribunal for a health profession against a decision of the Council for the health profession to issue an order—	20 21 22
	(a) suspending the student's registration; or	23
	(b) imposing conditions on the student's registration.	24
(2)	The appeal must be lodged with the Executive Officer who must refer it to the Tribunal.	25 26
(3)	The appeal must be made within 28 days, or the longer period as the Executive Officer may allow in a particular case, after notice of the Council's decision is given to the student.	27 28 29 30
(4)	On an appeal, the Tribunal may by order terminate, vary or confirm the order, as it thinks proper.	31 32
159B	Appeal on point of law [NSW]	33
(1)	A registered health practitioner or student who is the subject of action taken by the Council for the health profession under section 150, 150A or 150C may appeal, with respect to a point of law, to the Chairperson or a Deputy Chairperson of the Tribunal for the health profession.	34 35 36 37 38 39

(2)	Subsection (1) does not limit a right of appeal under section 159.	1 2
(3)	The Council must not make a decision that is inconsistent with the Tribunal's decision with respect to a point of law under this section.	3 4 5
(4)	A registered health practitioner or student may not make an application to the Supreme Court for judicial review of action taken by a Council under section 150, 150A or 150C, being an application alleging any error of law, until an appeal under this section in respect of the point of law concerned has been made and disposed of.	6 7 8 9 10 11
159C	Tribunal's powers on appeal [NSW]	12
(1)	On an appeal, a Tribunal may by order terminate, vary or confirm a period of suspension or revoke, vary or confirm the conditions, as it thinks proper.	13 14 15
(2)	A Tribunal's order must not cause a suspension or conditions imposed by a Council to have effect beyond the day on which a related complaint about the person is disposed of.	16 17 18 19
Subdivision 3 Appeal against actions of Performance Review Panel [NSW]		20 21
160	Appeals against decisions of Panel [NSW]	22
(1)	A registered health practitioner who is the subject of a performance review may appeal to the Tribunal against a decision of the Performance Review Panel or any order or direction made by the Panel under Division 5.	23 24 25 26
(2)	The appeal is to be dealt with by way of rehearing and fresh evidence, or evidence in addition to or in substitution for the evidence received at the performance review, may be given.	27 28 29 30
(3)	The Tribunal may, as it thinks appropriate—	31
(a)	dismiss the appeal; or	32
(b)	make any finding or exercise any power or combination of powers that the Performance Review Panel could have made or exercised.	33 34 35

160A Appeals on points of law [NSW]	1
(1) A registered health practitioner who is the subject of a performance review may appeal with respect to a point of law to the Tribunal for the health profession in which the practitioner is registered.	2 3 4 5
(2) An appeal may be made—	6
(a) during a performance review—within 28 days after the date of the Performance Review Panel’s decision on the point of law that is the subject of the appeal; or	7 8 9 10
(b) before the commencement of a performance review but after the date the practitioner is informed of the performance review.	11 12 13
(3) If a performance review has not been completed when an appeal is made, the Performance Review Panel must not continue with the performance review until the appeal has been disposed of.	14 15 16 17
(4) The Performance Review Panel must not make any decision that is inconsistent with the Tribunal’s determination with respect to the point of law.	18 19 20
Subdivision 4 Miscellaneous [NSW]	21
161 When appeal must be made [NSW]	22
An appeal under this Division or Division 13, other than an appeal on a point of law, must be made—	23 24
(a) within 28 days after the day the person making the appeal was given notice of the decision being appealed against; or	25 26 27
(b) within the longer period allowed by the Executive Officer.	28 29
161A Lodgment of appeal [NSW]	30
The appeal must be lodged with the Executive Officer who must refer it to the Tribunal.	31 32
161B Appeal does not stay decision [NSW]	33
An appeal under this Division does not operate to stay the effect of the decision being appealed against unless the Chairperson or a Deputy Chairperson of the Tribunal otherwise orders.	34 35 36 37

Division 7	Appeals to Supreme Court [NSW]	1
162	Appeal against Tribunal's decisions and actions [NSW]	2
(1)	A person about whom a complaint is referred to the Tribunal, or the complainant, may appeal to the Supreme Court against—	3 4 5
(a)	a decision of the Tribunal with respect to a point of law; or	6 7
(b)	the exercise of a power by the Tribunal under Subdivision 6 of Division 3.	8 9
(2)	A person who is a party to an appeal to the Tribunal against the exercise by the Chairperson or a Deputy Chairperson of the Tribunal of any power under Subdivision 6 of Division 3 (including the complainant in respect of the matter), may appeal to the Supreme Court against—	10 11 12 13 14
(a)	a decision of the Tribunal with respect to a point of law; or	15 16
(b)	the exercise of any power by the Tribunal under section 158.	17 18
(3)	An appeal under this section must be made within 28 days (or the longer period allowed by the Supreme Court in a particular case) after the handing down of the decision or the exercise of power against which the appeal is made.	19 20 21 22
(4)	The Supreme Court may stay any order made by the Tribunal, on the terms the Court sees fit, until the time the Court decides the appeal.	23 24 25
162A	Powers of Supreme Court on appeal [NSW]	26
(1)	In deciding the appeal, the Supreme Court may—	27
(a)	dismiss the appeal; or	28
(b)	make the order it thinks proper having regard to the merits of the case and the public welfare, and in doing so may exercise any one or more of the powers of the Tribunal under this Law.	29 30 31 32
(2)	If the Supreme Court dismisses an appeal against an order of the Tribunal, the Court may by order direct that the Tribunal's order is to be taken to include provision that an application for its review under Subdivision 3 of Division 6 may not be made until after a specified time.	33 34 35 36 37

Division 8	Reviews [NSW]	1
163	Appropriate review body [NSW]	2
(1)	For the purposes of this Division, the <i>appropriate review body</i> is—	3 4
(a)	if the order being reviewed provides that it may be reviewed by a Council, the Council; or	5 6
(b)	if the Chairperson of the Tribunal decides, on application by the person the subject of the review, that a National Board is the appropriate review body, the National Board; or	7 8 9 10
(c)	otherwise, the Tribunal.	11
(2)	An application for review by a person must be lodged with the Executive Officer of the Council for the health profession in which the person is or was registered.	12 13 14
(3)	The Executive Officer must refer the application to the appropriate review body.	15 16
163A	Right of review [NSW]	17
(1)	A person may apply to the appropriate review body for a review of—	18 19
(a)	a prohibition order made in relation to the person; or	20
(b)	a relevant order made in relation to the person.	21
(2)	A person may also apply to the appropriate review body for a review of an order made under this Division.	22 23
(3)	An application for review of an order may not be made—	24
(a)	while the terms of the order provide that an application for review may not be made; or	25 26
(b)	while an appeal to a Tribunal or the Supreme Court in respect of the same matter is pending.	27 28
(4)	In this section—	29
	<i>decision-making entity</i> means the following—	30
(a)	a Committee;	31
(b)	a Performance Review Panel;	32
(c)	the Chairperson or Deputy Chairperson of a Tribunal;	33 34
(d)	a Tribunal;	35
(e)	the Supreme Court.	36

<i>relevant order</i> , in relation to a person, means any of the following orders made by a decision-making entity—	1
(a) an order that the person’s registration as a registered health practitioner or student is suspended; or	2
(b) an order that the person’s registration be cancelled or that the person is disqualified from being registered in a particular health profession; or	3
(c) an order that conditions be imposed on the person’s registration in a health profession.	4
163B Powers on review [NSW]	5
(1) The appropriate review body must conduct an inquiry into an application for review and may then do any of the following—	6
(a) dismiss the application;	7
(b) make an order ending or shortening the period of the suspension concerned;	8
(c) make a reinstatement order;	9
(d) make an order altering or removing the conditions to which the person’s registration is subject, including by imposing new conditions;	10
(e) make an order—	11
(i) ending or shortening the period of a prohibition order; or	12
(ii) altering or removing the conditions to which the person is subject under a prohibition order, including by imposing new conditions.	13
(2) If the appropriate review body makes an order altering a critical compliance condition, or removing a critical compliance condition and imposing a new condition, the altered condition or new condition is a <i>critical compliance condition</i> unless the body orders otherwise.	14
(3) A <i>reinstatement order</i> is an order that the person be registered subject to the same conditions and limitations (if any) to which the person’s registration was subject immediately before the person ceased to be registered.	15
(4) The appropriate review body may also impose conditions on the person’s registration or alter the conditions to which the person’s registration is to be subject under the reinstatement order.	16

(5)	The order on a review under this section may also provide that the order is not to be reviewed under this Division until after a specified time.	1 2 3
163C	Inquiry into review application [NSW]	4
(1)	A review under this Division is a review to determine the appropriateness, at the time of the review, of the order concerned.	5 6 7
(2)	The review is not to review the decision to make the order, or any findings made in connection with the making of that decision.	8 9 10
(3)	In addition to any other matter the review may take into account, the review must take into account any complaint made or notified to a Council or a National Board, or a former Board under a repealed Act, about the person, whether the complaint was made or notified before or after the making of the order that is the subject of the review and whether or not the complaint was referred under Subdivision 2 of Division 3 or any other action was taken on the complaint.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19
Division 9	Enforcement powers [NSW]	20
164	Appointment of authorised persons [NSW]	21
(1)	The Director-General may appoint a person as an authorised person for the purposes of this Division.	22 23
(2)	The Director-General must provide an authorised person with a certificate of authority.	24 25
164A	Powers of authorised persons [NSW]	26
(1)	An authorised person may exercise the powers conferred by this section for the purpose of—	27 28
(a)	ascertaining whether the NSW provisions or the NSW regulations are being complied with or have been contravened; or	29 30 31
(b)	investigating a complaint made or intended to be made under Division 3.	32 33
(2)	An authorised person may, with the approval of the Council for a health profession, given on the particular occasion, enter and inspect at any reasonable time premises that the authorised person believes on reasonable	34 35 36 37

grounds are being used for the carrying on of the practice of the health profession.	1
	2
(3) While on premises entered under this section or under the authority of a search warrant under section 164B, an authorised person may do any one or more of the following—	3
	4
	5
	6
(a) require any person on the premises to produce any records in the possession or under the control of that person relating to the carrying on of the practice of the health profession;	7
	8
	9
	10
(b) inspect, take copies of, or extracts or notes from, the records and, if the authorised person considers it necessary to do so for the purpose of obtaining evidence, seize the records;	11
	12
	13
	14
(c) examine and inspect any apparatus or equipment used or apparently used in the course of the practice of the health profession;	15
	16
	17
(d) take photographs, films and audio, video and other recordings as the authorised person considers necessary;	18
	19
	20
(e) require any person on the premises to answer questions or otherwise furnish information in relation to the carrying on of the practice of a health profession or a contravention of a NSW provision or the NSW regulations;	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
(f) require the owner or occupier of the premises to give the authorised person the assistance and facilities as is or are reasonably necessary to enable the authorised person to exercise the functions of an authorised person under this section.	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
(4) An authorised person is not entitled to enter a part of premises used for residential purposes, except—	31
	32
(a) with the consent of the occupier of the part; or	33
(b) under the authority of a search warrant.	34
(5) An authorised person must, when exercising on any premises any function of the authorised person under this section, produce the authorised person's certificate of authority to any person apparently in charge of the premises who requests its production.	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

(6)	If an authorised person seizes any records under this section, they may be kept by the authorised person until the completion of any proceedings (including proceedings on appeal) in which they may be evidence but only if the person from whom the records were seized is given, within a reasonable time after the seizure, a copy of the records certified by an authorised person as a true copy.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7
(7)	A copy of a record given under subsection (6) is, as evidence, of equal validity to the record of which it is certified to be a copy.	8 9 10
164B	Search warrants [NSW]	11
(1)	A person appointed under this Division as an authorised person may apply to an authorised officer for the issue of a search warrant for premises if the authorised person believes on reasonable grounds—	12 13 14 15
(a)	a NSW provision or the NSW regulations is being contravened on the premises; or	16 17
(b)	there is on the premises evidence of a contravention of a provision of this Law or the NSW regulations.	18 19
(2)	The authorised officer may, if satisfied there are reasonable grounds for doing so, issue a search warrant authorising an authorised person named in the warrant—	20 21 22
(a)	to enter and inspect the premises; and	23
(b)	to exercise on the premises any function of an authorised person under section 164A.	24 25
(3)	Division 4 of Part 5 of the <i>Law Enforcement (Powers and Responsibilities) Act 2002</i> applies to a search warrant issued under this section.	26 27 28
(4)	In this section— authorised officer has the same meaning as it has in the <i>Law Enforcement (Powers and Responsibilities) Act 2002</i> .	29 30 31
164C	Offences [NSW]	32
(1)	A person must not—	33
(a)	prevent an authorised person from exercising any function conferred or imposed on the authorised person under this Division; or	34 35 36
(b)	hinder or obstruct an authorised person in the exercise of a function conferred or imposed on the authorised person under this Division; or	37 38 39

(c)	without reasonable excuse, refuse or fail to comply with any requirement made or to answer any question asked by an authorised person under this Division; or	1 2 3 4
(d)	give an authorised person information knowing it to be false or misleading in a material particular.	5 6
	Maximum penalty—	7
(a)	for an offence under paragraph (a) or (b)— 50 penalty units; or	8 9
(b)	for an offence under paragraph (c) or (d)— 20 penalty units.	10 11
(2)	It is a sufficient defence to a prosecution for the offence under paragraph (c) of failing to answer a question asked by an authorised person if the defendant satisfies the court that the defendant did not know, and could not with reasonable diligence have ascertained, the answer to the question.	12 13 14 15 16 17
164D	Self-incrimination [NSW]	18
(1)	A person is not excused from answering a question asked by an authorised person under this Division on the ground the answer might tend to incriminate the person.	19 20 21
(2)	However, information furnished by an individual in answering a question asked by an authorised person under this Division is not admissible against the individual in criminal proceedings (except proceedings for an offence against section 164C) if—	22 23 24 25 26
(a)	the individual objected at the time of doing so on the ground it might incriminate the individual; or	27 28
(b)	the individual was not warned on that occasion that the individual may object to furnishing the information on the ground it might incriminate the individual.	29 30 31 32
(3)	A person is not excused from producing a record to an authorised person under this Division on the ground the record might tend to incriminate the person, and the record is not inadmissible in evidence against the person in criminal proceedings on the ground the record might incriminate the person.	33 34 35 36 37 38
	Note. Section 187 of the <i>Evidence Act 1995</i> provides that the privilege against self-incrimination does not apply to bodies corporate.	39 40 41

164E	Offence of impersonating authorised person [NSW]	1
	A person must not—	2
	(a) impersonate an authorised person; or	3
	(b) falsely represent the person is an authorised person.	4
	Maximum penalty—50 penalty units.	5
164F	Authorised persons to produce certificate of authority [NSW]	6
	An authorised person must, on exercising in a place a function of the authorised person under this Division, produce the person’s certificate of authority to any person apparently in charge of the place who requests its production.	7
		8
		9
		10
		11
		12
164G	Council may require further information from practitioner or student [NSW]	13
		14
	(1) A Council for a health profession may, by written notice given to a registered health practitioner or student registered in the profession, require the practitioner or student to give to the Council, within a reasonable period specified in the notice, further information about any complaint or other matter concerning the practitioner or student.	15
		16
		17
		18
		19
		20
		21
	(2) A registered health practitioner or student must not—	22
	(a) without reasonable excuse, fail to comply with a requirement under this section; or	23
		24
	(b) in purported compliance with a requirement under this section, provide information knowing it to be false or misleading in a material particular.	25
		26
		27
	Maximum penalty—20 penalty units.	28
	Division 10 Tribunals [NSW]	29
	Subdivision 1 Establishment of Tribunals [NSW]	30
165	Establishment of Tribunals [NSW]	31
	(1) Each of the following Tribunals is established for the health profession listed beside that Tribunal in the following Table—	32
		33
		34

Table—Tribunals

Name of Tribunals	Health profession
Chiropractic Tribunal of New South Wales	chiropractic
Dental Tribunal of New South Wales	dental (including the profession of a dentist, dental hygienist, dental prosthetist, dental therapist or oral health therapist)
Medical Tribunal of New South Wales	medical
Nursing and Midwifery Tribunal of New South Wales	nursing and midwifery
Optometry Tribunal of New South Wales	optometry
Osteopathy Tribunal of New South Wales	osteopathy
Pharmacy Tribunal of New South Wales	pharmacy
Physiotherapy Tribunal of New South Wales	physiotherapy
Podiatry Tribunal of New South Wales	podiatry
Psychology Tribunal of New South Wales	psychology

- (2) The Governor may, by order published on the NSW legislation website, amend the Table to subsection (1) by inserting, altering or omitting the name of a Tribunal or health profession. 2
3
4
5
- (3) A Tribunal is to be constituted in accordance with this Law to deal with a matter referred to it or an appeal or application made to it under this Law. 6
7
8
- (4) A Tribunal has and may exercise the jurisdiction and functions conferred or imposed on it by or under this Law or any other Act. 9
10
11

165A	Tribunal to be constituted to deal with complaints, applications and appeals [NSW]	1 2
(1)	If a complaint is referred to a Tribunal for a health profession or an application or appeal is made to the Tribunal, the Council for the health profession must—	3 4 5
(a)	inform the Chairperson of the Tribunal of the referral, application or appeal; and	6 7
(b)	appoint 3 other persons to sit on the Tribunal.	8
(2)	For the purpose of conducting an inquiry or hearing an appeal, the Tribunal is to consist of—	9 10
(a)	the Chairperson or a Deputy Chairperson, as nominated by the Chairperson; and	11 12
(b)	2 health practitioners registered in the same health profession as the health practitioner or student the subject of the inquiry or appeal and having the qualifications prescribed by the NSW regulations; and	13 14 15 16 17
(c)	one lay person (that is, a person who is not registered in the health profession) appointed by the Council from among a panel of lay persons for the time being nominated by the Minister.	18 19 20 21
(3)	If the health profession has divisions, at least one and, if practicable, both, of the members appointed under subsection (2)(b) must be registered in the same division of the health profession as the health practitioner or student the subject of the inquiry or hearing.	22 23 24 25 26
(4)	A person is not to be appointed to sit on the Tribunal if the person is a member of the Council.	27 28
(5)	A Tribunal, as constituted by different persons or the same persons, may conduct or hear more than one inquiry or appeal at the same time.	29 30 31
(6)	An inquiry or appeal conducted or heard by a Tribunal may relate to more than one health practitioner or student if the complaint or complaints the subject of the inquiry or appeal arise from the same conduct.	32 33 34 35

165B	Chairperson and Deputy Chairpersons of Tribunals [NSW]	1
(1)	The Governor may appoint—	2
	(a) a qualified person as Chairperson of a Tribunal; and	3
	(b) one or more qualified persons as Deputy Chairpersons of a Tribunal.	4
		5
(2)	The Chairperson and each Deputy Chairperson hold office for the period, not more than 7 years, specified in the instrument of appointment as Chairperson or Deputy Chairperson, but is eligible (if otherwise qualified) for re-appointment.	6
		7
		8
		9
		10
(3)	A Deputy Chairperson may be appointed by the Governor for the purpose only of conducting or hearing a particular inquiry or appeal described in the instrument of appointment of the Deputy Chairperson.	11
		12
		13
		14
(4)	A Deputy Chairperson, while sitting on a Tribunal, has and may exercise all the functions conferred or imposed on a Chairperson by this Law.	15
		16
		17
(5)	If the period of a person's appointment as Chairperson or Deputy Chairperson expires while the person is sitting on a Tribunal for the purposes of an inquiry or an appeal, the person may, despite that expiry, continue to sit on the Tribunal for the purpose of that inquiry or appeal (the <i>continuing inquiry or appeal</i>).	18
		19
		20
		21
		22
		23
(6)	For the purposes of the conduct or hearing of the continuing inquiry or appeal (and any provision of this Law or the regulations with respect to the inquiry or appeal), the person referred to in subsection (5)—	24
		25
		26
		27
	(a) is taken to be a Deputy Chairperson; and	28
	(b) has and may exercise only the functions conferred or imposed on a Deputy Chairperson under this Law; and	29
		30
		31
	(c) may exercise the functions only in respect of the continuing inquiry or appeal.	32
		33
(7)	A Chairperson or Deputy Chairperson sitting on a Tribunal is entitled to be paid the remuneration (including travelling and subsistence allowances) decided by the Minister from time to time.	34
		35
		36
		37
(8)	The Governor may appoint a Deputy Chairperson to act in the office of Chairperson during the illness or absence of a Chairperson and the Deputy Chairperson, while so acting,	38
		39
		40

	has and may exercise all the functions of the Chairperson and is taken to be the Chairperson.	1 2
(9)	If a person who is a Chairperson or Deputy Chairperson ceases to be a qualified person, the person also ceases to hold office as Chairperson or Deputy Chairperson.	3 4 5
(10)	In this section, <i>qualified person</i> means—	6
	(a) for the Medical Tribunal of New South Wales, a Judge of the Supreme Court (or a Judge or other person having the same status as a Judge of the Supreme Court) or a Judge of the District Court; and	7 8 9 10
	(b) for another Tribunal, an Australian lawyer of at least 7 years' standing.	11 12
165C	Effect of vacancy on Tribunal [NSW]	13
(1)	If one of the members (other than a Chairperson or Deputy Chairperson) constituting a Tribunal for the purpose of conducting a hearing vacates office for any reason before an inquiry or appeal is completed or a decision is made in respect of an inquiry or appeal, the inquiry or appeal may be continued and a determination made by the remaining members of the Tribunal.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20
(2)	If more than one of the members vacate office or the Chairperson or Deputy Chairperson vacates office for any reason before a Tribunal has completed an inquiry or appeal or made a determination in respect of an inquiry or appeal, the inquiry or appeal is terminated.	21 22 23 24 25
(3)	When an inquiry or appeal is terminated, a Tribunal may be reconstituted in accordance with this Division for the purposes of conducting a new inquiry or appeal in respect of the matter concerned.	26 27 28 29
165D	Payment of non-judicial and non-legal Tribunal members [NSW]	30 31
	A member of a Tribunal (other than a Chairperson or a Deputy Chairperson) is, while sitting on the Tribunal, entitled to be paid by the Council at a rate decided by the Minister in consultation with the Council.	32 33 34 35
165E	Protections and immunities of judicial members [NSW]	36
	A judicial member of a Tribunal has, in the exercise of his or her functions under this Division, the same protection and immunity as a Judge of the Supreme Court.	37 38 39

165F	Seal of Tribunal [NSW]	1
	A Tribunal is to have a seal of which all courts and persons acting judicially are to take judicial notice.	2 3
165G	Medical Tribunal Registry [NSW]	4
	There is to be established in the Registry of the District Court at Sydney a Registry for the Medical Tribunal of New South Wales to provide registry services for the Tribunal.	5 6 7 8
	Subdivision 2 Proceedings of Tribunals [NSW]	9
166	Decisions of Tribunals [NSW]	10
(1)	The decision of a Chairperson or a Deputy Chairperson of a Tribunal on a question of law or procedure arising during an inquiry or appeal at which the Chairperson or Deputy Chairperson presides is the decision of the Tribunal for the purposes of the inquiry or appeal.	11 12 13 14 15
(2)	A decision supported by at least 3 members of a Tribunal with respect to a question (other than with respect to a point of law or procedure) arising during an inquiry or appeal before the Tribunal is the decision of the Tribunal.	16 17 18 19
(3)	If 2 members of a Tribunal support a decision and 2 members oppose the decision, the decision of the Chairperson or Deputy Chairperson presiding is the decision of the Tribunal.	20 21 22 23
166A	Time when orders take effect [NSW]	24
	An order of a Tribunal takes effect on—	25
	(a) the day on which the order is made; or	26
	(b) the later day specified in the order.	27
166B	Powers of Tribunal exercised by Supreme Court [NSW]	28
	A power of a Tribunal exercised under this Law by the Supreme Court is, except for the purposes of an appeal, taken to have been exercised by the Tribunal.	29 30 31

166C	Executive Officer to be informed of disciplinary action [NSW]	1 2
	A Tribunal for a health profession must inform the Executive Officer of the Council for the health profession of the exercise of any power under this Part by the Tribunal.	3 4 5 6
166D	Rules of practice and procedure for the Medical Tribunal [NSW]	7 8
	A rule committee consisting of the Chairperson and Deputy Chairperson of the Medical Tribunal of New South Wales may make rules, not inconsistent with this Law, governing the practice and procedure of the Tribunal.	9 10 11 12
	Subdivision 3 Inquiries and appeals before Tribunal [NSW]	13 14
167	Jurisdiction [NSW]	15
	(1) A Tribunal must—	16
	(a) conduct an inquiry into a complaint, matter or application referred to it; and	17 18
	(b) hear any appeal referred to it.	19
	(2) No inquiry need be conducted into a complaint referred to a Tribunal if the registered health practitioner or student who is the subject of the complaint admits the subject-matter of the complaint in writing to the Tribunal.	20 21 22 23
167A	Notice of time and place of inquiry or appeal [NSW]	24
	(1) A Chairperson or Deputy Chairperson nominated to sit on a Tribunal for a health profession must fix a time and place for the conducting of the inquiry or the hearing of the appeal by the Tribunal.	25 26 27 28
	(2) The Chairperson or Deputy Chairperson must give not less than 14 days' notice of the inquiry or appeal to each of the following—	29 30 31
	(a) the registered health practitioner or student the subject of the inquiry or appeal;	32 33
	(b) the complainant, if any;	34
	(c) the Director-General;	35
	(d) the Council for the health profession;	36

	(e) for an inquiry into a complaint, the Commission;	1
	(f) the Chairperson of the relevant Committee, if appropriate.	2 3
167B	Conduct of proceedings [NSW]	4
(1)	A Tribunal may conduct proceedings on an inquiry or appeal as it thinks fit.	5 6
(2)	Proceedings of a Tribunal are to be open to the public except when the Tribunal otherwise directs.	7 8
(3)	A Tribunal is not to direct that proceedings are to be closed to the public unless satisfied that it is desirable to do so in the public interest for reasons connected with the subject-matter of the inquiry or appeal or the nature of the evidence to be given.	9 10 11 12 13
167C	Representation before Tribunals [NSW]	14
(1)	At an inquiry conducted or appeal heard by a Tribunal, the registered health practitioner or student and any complainant concerned are entitled to attend and to be represented by—	15 16 17 18
	(a) an Australian legal practitioner; or	19
	(b) with the leave of the Chairperson or Deputy Chairperson presiding, another adviser.	20 21
(2)	A Tribunal may grant leave for another person to appear (whether in person or by an Australian legal practitioner or another adviser) at an inquiry or appeal if the Tribunal is satisfied that it is appropriate for the person to appear.	22 23 24 25
(3)	This section does not prevent a Tribunal from proceeding in the absence of the registered health practitioner or student concerned, as long as the practitioner or student has been given notice of the inquiry or appeal.	26 27 28 29
167D	Chairperson or Deputy Chairperson not to review own decisions [NSW]	30 31
	A Chairperson or Deputy Chairperson must not sit on a Tribunal for the purpose of conducting any inquiry or hearing any appeal relating to a particular matter before the Tribunal if a decision has been made by the Chairperson or Deputy Chairperson in relation to the matter.	32 33 34 35 36

167E	Adjournments and interlocutory orders [NSW]	1
(1)	A Tribunal may adjourn proceedings for any reason it thinks fit.	2 3
(2)	A Tribunal may, during any proceedings, exercise any power or combination of powers conferred on the Tribunal by section 149A, except the power to caution or reprimand.	4 5 6 7
(3)	A Tribunal may, in respect of an appeal under section 159B, make an order staying the decision of the Council appealed against until the appeal has been disposed of.	8 9 10 11
167F	Tribunals to provide details of decisions [NSW]	12
(1)	As soon as practicable after making a decision on an inquiry or an appeal (bearing in mind the public welfare and seriousness of the matter), a Tribunal must give a written statement of the decision to—	13 14 15 16
(a)	the complainant; and	17
(b)	the registered health practitioner or student the subject of the inquiry or appeal; and	18 19
(c)	the Council for the health profession in which the practitioner or student is registered.	20 21
(2)	The statement of a decision must—	22
(a)	set out any findings on material questions of fact; and	23 24
(b)	refer to any evidence or other material on which the findings were based; and	25 26
(c)	give the reasons for the decision.	27
(3)	The Tribunal may also provide the statement of a decision to the persons the Tribunal thinks fit.	28 29
(4)	Unless the Tribunal has ordered otherwise, a Council—	30
(a)	must make publicly available a statement of a decision given to it under this section if the decision is in respect of a complaint that has been proved or admitted in whole or in part; and	31 32 33 34
(b)	may disseminate any other statement of a decision as the Council thinks fit.	35 36

167G	Statement need not contain confidential information [NSW]	1
(1)	A Tribunal is not required to include confidential information in the statement of a decision.	2 3
(2)	If the statement would be false or misleading if it did not include the confidential information, the Tribunal is not required to provide the statement.	4 5 6
(3)	If confidential information is not included in the statement given to a person or the statement is not given to a person because of subsection (2), the Tribunal must give a confidential information notice to the person.	7 8 9 10
(4)	A confidential information notice must be given within one month after the decision is made.	11 12
(5)	This section does not affect the power of a court to make an order for the discovery of documents or to require the giving of evidence or the production of documents to a court, subject to the provisions of this Law relating to protected reports.	13 14 15 16 17
Division 11	Professional Standards Committees [NSW]	18 19
Subdivision 1	Preliminary [NSW]	20
168	Definitions [NSW]	21
	In this Division—	22
	<i>Committee</i> means a Professional Standards Committee.	23
	<i>relevant health practitioner</i> means a health practitioner registered under this Law in the—	24 25
	(a) medical profession; or	26
	(b) nursing and midwifery profession.	27
Subdivision 2	Establishment and membership of Committees [NSW]	28 29
169	Establishment of Committees [NSW]	30
(1)	There are to be Professional Standards Committees established for the purposes of this Law.	31 32
(2)	A Committee has and may exercise the jurisdiction and functions conferred or imposed on it by or under this Law.	33 34

169A	Council to establish Committee when required [NSW]	1
(1)	A Council must establish a Committee when a complaint about a relevant health practitioner is referred to a Committee.	2 3 4
(2)	A Council establishes a Committee by appointing 4 persons to sit as the Committee for the purpose of conducting an inquiry into the complaint.	5 6 7
169B	Membership of Committee [NSW]	8
(1)	A Committee consists of—	9
(a)	2 registered health practitioners who—	10
(i)	are registered in the same health profession as the relevant health practitioner the subject of the proceedings before the Committee; and	11 12 13
(ii)	have the qualifications, if any, prescribed by the NSW regulations for that profession; and	14 15
(b)	one person who is an Australian lawyer and not a registered health practitioner and who is to be appointed by the Council as Chairperson of the Committee; and	16 17 18 19
(c)	one person who is not a registered health practitioner appointed from among a panel of persons for the time being nominated by the Minister.	20 21 22 23
(2)	A person who is a member of the Council may not be appointed to sit on a Committee.	24 25
(3)	A member of a Committee, while sitting on the Committee, is entitled to be paid by the Council at a rate decided by the Minister.	26 27 28
(4)	The rate must be decided by the Minister in consultation with the Council.	29 30
	Subdivision 3 Proceedings of Committees [NSW]	31
170	Multiple inquiries [NSW]	32
	One or more Committees may conduct more than one inquiry at the same time.	33 34

170A	How a Committee decides [NSW]	1
	A decision supported by at least 3 members of a Committee on any question arising during an inquiry is the decision of the Committee.	2 3 4
170B	Time when orders take effect [NSW]	5
	An order of a Committee takes effect on—	6
	(a) the day the order is made; or	7
	(b) if a later day is specified in the order, that day.	8
170C	Committee to inform Executive Officer of its actions under disciplinary provisions [NSW]	9 10
	A Committee must inform the Executive Officer of the exercise of any power by the Committee under Subdivision 3 of Division 3.	11 12 13
170D	Chairperson may exercise certain powers of Committee [NSW]	14 15
	(1) The Chairperson of a Committee may exercise the following powers of the Committee—	16 17
	(a) the power to terminate an inquiry;	18
	(b) the power to hand down a decision of the Committee on an inquiry.	19 20
	(2) A power of the Committee exercised by the Chairperson of the Committee is taken to have been exercised by the Committee.	21 22 23
	Subdivision 4 Inquiries before Committees [NSW]	24
171	Committee to hold inquiry into complaint [NSW]	25
	(1) A Committee must hold an inquiry into a complaint about a relevant health practitioner that is referred to it.	26 27
	(2) No inquiry need be held into the complaint if the relevant health practitioner admits the subject-matter of the complaint in writing to the Committee.	28 29 30
	(3) On appointment, the Chairperson of the Committee must fix a time and place for the holding of an inquiry by the Committee into the complaint.	31 32 33

(4)	The Chairperson must give not less than 14 days' notice of the inquiry to—	1
(a)	the relevant health practitioner; and	2
(b)	the complainant, if any; and	3
(c)	the Director-General; and	4
(d)	the Council for the health profession in which the practitioner is registered; and	5
(e)	the Commission.	6
171A	Procedure for inquiry [NSW]	7
(1)	Subject to this section, the Committee may conduct proceedings on the inquiry as it thinks fit.	8
(2)	Proceedings of the Committee are to be open to the public unless the Committee directs otherwise.	9
(3)	The Committee is not to direct that proceedings are to be closed to the public unless satisfied it is desirable to do so in the public interest because of—	10
(a)	the subject-matter of the inquiry; or	11
(b)	the nature of the evidence to be given.	12
(4)	The Committee may be assisted by an Australian lawyer appointed, at the request of the Committee, by the Executive Officer of the Council.	13
171B	Representation at inquiry [NSW]	14
(1)	At the inquiry held by the Committee, the relevant health practitioner and any complainant are entitled to attend and to be represented by—	15
(a)	an Australian legal practitioner; or	16
(b)	with the leave of the Chairperson of the Committee, another adviser.	17
(2)	Subsection (1) does not prevent the Committee from addressing questions directly to the relevant health practitioner.	18
(3)	The Committee may grant leave for any other person to appear at the inquiry if the Committee is satisfied it is appropriate for the person to appear.	19

(4)	This section does not prevent the Committee from proceeding in the absence of the relevant health practitioner or the complainant, if the practitioner or complainant has been given notice of the inquiry.	1 2 3 4
171C	Adjournments and interlocutory orders [NSW]	5
(1)	The Committee may adjourn proceedings for any reason it thinks fit.	6 7
(2)	The Committee may, during any proceedings, exercise any power or combination of powers conferred on a Committee by section 146B, except the power to caution or reprimand.	8 9 10 11
171D	Committee must refer certain matters to Tribunal [NSW]	12
(1)	The Committee must immediately terminate the inquiry if, before or during the inquiry, the Committee—	13 14
(a)	forms the opinion the complaint, if substantiated, may provide grounds for the suspension or cancellation of the registration of the relevant health practitioner; or	15 16 17 18
(b)	becomes aware the Council or the Commission has referred the complaint or another complaint about the practitioner to the Tribunal.	19 20 21
(2)	Subsection (1)(a) does not apply to a complaint that the Council decided not to refer to the Tribunal because the allegations on which it, and any other pending complaint against the practitioner, was founded related solely or principally to the practitioner’s physical or mental capacity to practise the practitioner’s profession.	22 23 24 25 26 27
(3)	If the Committee terminates an inquiry, it must refer the complaint to the Tribunal unless it has already been referred to the Tribunal.	28 29 30
(4)	The Tribunal to which the complaint is referred may be the Tribunal as already constituted to deal with another complaint or the Tribunal as constituted to deal with the referred complaint.	31 32 33 34
(5)	The Committee must inform the Council when it takes any action under this section.	35 36

171E	Committee to provide details of decision [NSW]	1
(1)	The Committee must give a written statement of its decision on the inquiry to the following within one month after the decision is made—	2 3 4
	(a) the complainant;	5
	(b) the relevant health practitioner;	6
	(c) the Council.	7
(2)	The statement of decision must—	8
	(a) set out any findings on material questions of fact; and	9 10
	(b) refer to any evidence or other material on which the findings were based; and	11 12
	(c) give reasons for the decision.	13
(3)	The Committee may also give the statement of decision to any other person the Committee thinks fit.	14 15
(4)	The Council—	16
	(a) must make publicly available the statement of decision if the decision is in respect of a complaint that has been proved or admitted in whole or in part; and	17 18 19 20
	(b) may disseminate any other statement of decision as the Council thinks fit.	21 22
(5)	Subsection (4) does not apply if the Committee has ordered that the statement is not to be made publicly available.	23 24 25
171F	Statement need not contain confidential information [NSW]	26
(1)	A Committee is not required to include confidential information in a statement of a decision given to a person.	27 28
(2)	If the statement would be false or misleading if it did not include the confidential information, the Committee is not required to provide the statement.	29 30 31
(3)	If confidential information is not included in the statement of a decision given to a person, or a statement is not given to a person because of subsection (2), the Committee must give the person a confidential information notice.	32 33 34 35
(4)	A confidential information notice must be given within one month of the decision.	36 37

- (5) This section does not affect the power of a court to make an order for the discovery of documents or to require the giving of evidence or the production of documents to a court, subject to the provisions of this Law relating to protected reports.

Division 12 Assessment Committees [NSW]

172 Definitions [NSW]

In this Division—

Committee means an Assessment Committee.

relevant health practitioner means a health practitioner registered under this Law other than a health practitioner registered in the—

- (a) medical profession; or
- (b) nursing and midwifery profession.

172A Establishment of Committees [NSW]

- (1) There are to be Assessment Committees established for the purposes of this Law.
- (2) A Committee has and may exercise the jurisdiction and functions conferred or imposed on it by or under this Law.

172B Membership of Committee [NSW]

- (1) A Committee consists of the following members appointed by the Minister—
 - (a) 3 registered health practitioners who—
 - (i) are registered in the same health profession as the relevant health practitioner the subject of the proceedings before the Committee; and
 - (ii) have the qualifications, if any, prescribed by the NSW regulations for that profession; and
 - (b) one person who is not a registered health practitioner appointed from among a panel of persons for the time being nominated by the Minister.
- (2) If the health profession has divisions, at least one and, if practicable, all, of the members appointed under subsection (1)(a) must be registered in the same division of the health profession as the health practitioner the subject of the complaint.

(3)	A person who is a member of the Council may not be appointed to sit on a Committee.	1 2
(4)	A member of a Committee, while sitting on the Committee, is entitled to be paid by the Council at a rate decided by the Minister.	3 4 5
(5)	The rate must be decided by the Minister in consultation with the Council.	6 7
172C	Multiple inquiries [NSW]	8
	One or more Committees may conduct more than one assessment at the same time.	9 10
Division 13 Impaired Registrants Panels [NSW]		11
173	Establishment of Impaired Registrants Panels [NSW]	12
(1)	There are to be Impaired Registrants Panels established for the purposes of this Law.	13 14
(2)	A Panel has and may exercise the jurisdiction and functions conferred or imposed on it by or under this Law or any other Act.	15 16 17
173A	Council to establish Panel when required [NSW]	18
(1)	If a Council decides to refer a matter to an Impaired Registrants Panel, it must appoint 2 or 3 persons to sit as the Panel for the purpose of dealing with the matter.	19 20 21
(2)	A panel must include—	22
(a)	at least one person who is registered in the same health profession as the registered health practitioner or student who is the subject of the Panel’s proceedings; and	23 24 25 26
(b)	at least one medical practitioner.	27
(3)	If the health profession has divisions, the member appointed under subsection (2)(a) must be registered in the same division of the health profession as the registered health practitioner or student the subject of the complaint.	28 29 30 31
(4)	A person may be appointed to sit on a Panel whether or not the person is a member of the Council, but not if the person has previously dealt with the particular matter before the Panel in the person’s capacity as a member of the Council.	32 33 34 35

(5)	A member of a Panel, while sitting on the Panel, is entitled to be paid at the rate decided by the Minister in consultation with the Council.	1 2 3
173B	Decisions of Panel [NSW]	4
(1)	If an Impaired Registrants Panel consists of 2 members—	5
(a)	a decision supported by both members of the Panel is the decision of the Panel; and	6 7
(b)	if the members of the Panel disagree as to any matter dealt with by the Panel, the Panel’s report to the Council must include details of the disagreement and the reasons for it.	8 9 10 11
(2)	If a Panel consists of 3 members—	12
(a)	a decision supported by a majority of the members of the Panel is the decision of the Panel; and	13 14
(b)	the Panel’s report to the Council must include any minority decision.	15 16
Division 14	Performance Review Panels and assessors [NSW]	17 18
174	Establishment of Performance Review Panels [NSW]	19
(1)	There are to be Performance Review Panels established for the purposes of this Law.	20 21
(2)	A Panel has and may exercise the jurisdiction and functions conferred or imposed on it by or under this Law or any other Act.	22 23 24
174A	Membership of Performance Review Panels [NSW]	25
(1)	If a Council decides to require a Performance Review Panel to conduct a performance review of the professional performance of a registered health practitioner, the Council must appoint 3 persons to sit as the Panel for the purpose of that performance review.	26 27 28 29 30
(2)	Of those 3 persons—	31
(a)	2 are to be registered health practitioners registered in the same health profession as the health practitioner to whom the proceedings relate; and	32 33 34
(b)	one is to be a person who is not a registered health practitioner.	35 36

(3)	If the health profession has divisions, at least one and, if practicable, both, of the members appointed under subsection (2)(a) must be registered in the same division of the health profession as the health practitioner the subject of the complaint.	1 2 3 4 5
(4)	One of the members of the Panel must be appointed by the Council as Chairperson of the Panel.	6 7
(5)	A person may be appointed to sit on a Panel whether or not the person is a member of the Council, but not if the person has previously dealt with the particular matter before the Panel in the person's capacity as a member of the Council.	8 9 10 11
(6)	A member of a Panel, while sitting on the Panel, is entitled to be paid by the Council at a rate decided by the Minister in consultation with the Council.	12 13 14
174B	Decisions of Panel [NSW]	15
	A decision supported by a majority of members of a Performance Review Panel is the decision of the Panel.	16 17
174C	Certain powers may be exercised by Chairperson [NSW]	18
(1)	The Chairperson of a Performance Review Panel may exercise the following functions of a Panel—	19 20
(a)	the power to terminate a performance review;	21
(b)	the power to hand down a decision of the Panel on a performance review.	22 23
(2)	A power of a Performance Review Panel that is exercised by the Chairperson of the Panel under this Law is taken to have been exercised by the Panel.	24 25 26
174D	Assessors [NSW]	27
(1)	A Council may appoint suitably qualified persons to be assessors for the purposes of this Law.	28 29
(2)	Assessors are to be appointed on the terms and conditions decided by the Council.	30 31
(3)	An assessor has the functions conferred on an assessor by this Law and any other functions, in connection with Division 5, conferred on the assessor by the Council.	32 33 34

Division 14A Appeals [NSW]	1
175 Appellable decisions [NSW]	2
(1) A person who is the subject of any of the following decisions (an <i>appellable decision</i>) may appeal against the decision to the appropriate responsible tribunal for the appellable decision—	3 4 5 6
(a) a decision by a National Board to refuse to register the person;	7 8
(b) a decision by a National Board to refuse to endorse the person's registration;	9 10
(c) a decision by a National Board to refuse to renew the person's registration;	11 12
(d) a decision by a National Board to refuse to renew the endorsement of the person's registration;	13 14
(e) a decision by a National Board to impose or change a condition on a person's registration or the endorsement of the person's registration, other than—	15 16 17 18
(i) a condition relating to the person's qualification for general registration in the health profession; and	19 20 21
(ii) a condition imposed by section 112(3)(a);	22
(f) a decision by a National Board to refuse to change or remove a condition imposed on the person's registration or the endorsement of the person's registration;	23 24 25 26
(g) a decision by a National Board to refuse to change or revoke an undertaking given by the person to the Board.	27 28 29
(2) For the purposes of subsection (1), the <i>appropriate responsible tribunal</i> for an appellable decision is—	30 31
(a) for a decision in relation to a registered health practitioner, the responsible tribunal for the participating jurisdiction in which the practitioner's principal place of practice is located; or	32 33 34 35
(b) for a decision in relation to a student, the responsible tribunal for the participating jurisdiction in which the student is undertaking the approved program of study or clinical training; or	36 37 38 39

(c)	for a decision in relation to another person—	1
(i)	the responsible tribunal for the participating jurisdiction in which the person lives; or	2
(ii)	if the person does not live in a participating jurisdiction, the responsible tribunal for the participating jurisdiction nominated by the National Board that made the appellable decision and specified in the notice given to the person of the appellable decision.	3
		4
		5
		6
		7
		8
		9
	Note. This section is a substituted New South Wales provision.	10
175A	Parties to the proceedings [NSW]	11
	The parties to proceedings relating to an appellable decision being heard by a responsible tribunal are—	12
		13
(a)	the person who is the subject of the appellable decision; and	14
(b)	the National Board that made the appellable decision.	15
		16
		17
	Note. This section is a substituted New South Wales provision.	18
175B	Costs	19
	The responsible tribunal may make any order about costs it considers appropriate for the proceedings.	20
		21
	Note. This section is a Health Practitioner Regulation National Law provision (see section 201 of the National Law).	22
		23
175C	Decision	24
(1)	After hearing the matter, the responsible tribunal may—	25
(a)	confirm the appellable decision; or	26
(b)	amend the appellable decision; or	27
(c)	substitute another decision for the appellable decision.	28
		29
(2)	In substituting another decision for the appellable decision, the responsible tribunal has the same powers as the entity that made the appellable decision.	30
		31
		32
	Note. This section is a Health Practitioner Regulation National Law provision (see section 202 of the National Law).	33
		34
	Note. Section 203 of the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law is not applicable to New South Wales.	35
		36

Division 14B	Miscellaneous [NSW]	1
176	Notice from adjudication body [NSW]	2
(1)	If an adjudication body, other than a court, makes a decision in relation to a health practitioner or student registered in a health profession, it must give written notice of the decision to the National Board for the profession.	3 4 5 6
(2)	For the purposes of subsection (1), in this jurisdiction a decision by an adjudication body is any of the following—	7 8
(a)	a decision by the adjudication body to impose or agree to conditions on a registered health practitioner's or student's registration;	9 10 11
(b)	a decision by the adjudication body to suspend a registered health practitioner's or student's registration;	12 13 14
(c)	a decision by the adjudication body to cancel a registered health practitioner's or student's registration.	15 16 17
	Note. This subsection is an additional New South Wales provision.	18 19
(3)	The notice must state—	20
(a)	the decision made by the adjudication body; and	21
(b)	the reasons for the decision; and	22
(c)	the date the decision takes effect; and	23
(d)	any action the National Board must take to give effect to the decision.	24 25
176A	Implementation of decisions	26
(1)	A National Board must give effect to a decision of an adjudication body unless the decision is stayed on appeal.	27 28
(2)	Without limiting subsection (1), the National Board must, if the notice given to the Board states that a health practitioner's or student's registration is cancelled, remove the practitioner's or student's name from the appropriate register kept by the Board.	29 30 31 32 33
	Note. This section is a Health Practitioner Regulation National Law provision (see section 205 of the National Law).	34 35

176B	National Board to give notice to registered health practitioner’s employer	1
		2
(1)	This section applies if—	3
(a)	a National Board—	4
(i)	decides to take health, conduct or performance action against a registered health practitioner; or	5 6 7
(ii)	receives notice from an adjudication body that the adjudication body has decided to take health, conduct or performance action against a registered health practitioner; or	8 9 10 11
(iii)	receives notice from a co-regulatory authority that an adjudication body in the co-regulatory jurisdiction has decided to take health, conduct or performance action against a registered health practitioner; and	12 13 14 15 16
(b)	the National Board has been advised by the registered health practitioner that the practitioner is employed by another entity.	17 18 19
	Note. Under section 132, a National Board may ask a registered health practitioner to give the Board information about whether or not the practitioner is employed by another entity and, if so, for the employer’s details.	20 21 22 23
(2)	The National Board must, as soon as practicable after making the decision or receiving the notice, give written notice of the decision to take health, conduct or performance action against the registered health practitioner to the practitioner’s employer.	24 25 26 27 28
	Note. This section is a Health Practitioner Regulation National Law provision (see section 206 of the National Law).	29 30
176C	Adjudication body to consider impact of decision on third parties [NSW]	31 32
(1)	If an adjudication body proposes to make a decision that, in the body’s opinion, will impose an appreciable burden on an identifiable third party in connection with a registered health practitioner’s practice or clinical training undertaken by a student, the body—	33 34 35 36 37
(a)	must give the third party an opportunity to make submission to the body with respect to the decision; and	38 39 40
(b)	must take the submission into account before giving the direction or making the order.	41 42

(2)	If an adjudication body makes a decision that will, in the body's opinion, impose an appreciable burden on an identifiable third party in connection with a registered health practitioner's practice or clinical training undertaken by a student, the body must give the third party notice of the decision as soon as practicable after it is made.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7
(3)	An example of a decision that may impose an appreciable burden on an identifiable third party in connection with a registered health practitioner's practice is a decision that has the effect of requiring the practice of a registered health practitioner to be supervised by an identified third party.	8 9 10 11 12 13
(4)	In this section— adjudication body means—	14 15
	(a) a Committee;	16
	(b) a Council;	17
	(c) a Panel;	18
	(d) a Tribunal.	19
	third party means a health service provider other than the registered health practitioner to whom an inquiry relates, but does not include a person or body exercising functions conferred by this Law or the <i>Health Care Complaints Act 1993</i> .	20 21 22 23 24
	Note. This section is a New South Wales provision.	25
176D	Effect of suspension	26
	If a person's registration as a health practitioner or student is suspended under this Law the person is taken during the period of suspension not to be registered under this Law, other than for the purposes of this Part.	27 28 29 30
	Note. This section is a Health Practitioner Regulation National Law provision (see section 207 of the National Law).	31 32
176E	Protection from liability for certain publications [NSW]	33
(1)	A publication in good faith of a written statement of a decision made by a Council, a Committee, a Panel or a Tribunal does not subject a protected person to any liability (including liability in defamation).	34 35 36 37

- (2) In this section— 1
protected person means— 2
- (a) a Council, a Committee, a Panel or a Tribunal or a member of a Council, a Committee, a Panel or a Tribunal; or 3
4
5
 - (b) the proprietor, editor or publisher of a newspaper; or 6
 - (c) the proprietor or broadcaster of a radio or television station or the producer of a radio or television show; or 7
8
9
 - (d) an Internet service provider or Internet content host; or 10
11
 - (e) a member of staff of, or a person acting at the direction of, a person or entity referred to in this definition; or 12
13
14
 - (f) a person, or a person belonging to a class of persons, prescribed by the NSW regulations for the purposes of this section. 15
16
17
- Note.** This section is a New South Wales provision. 18

176F Confidentiality of protected reports 19

- (1) A person must not, directly or indirectly— 20
- (a) disclose a protected report to another person that the person has obtained in the exercise of the person's functions under this Law; or 21
22
23
 - (b) make a record of, or disclose to another person, information contained in a protected report that the person has obtained in the exercise of the person's functions under this Law 24
25
26
27
- Maximum penalty: 50 penalty units. 28
- (2) Subsection (1) does not apply to the disclosure by a person of a protected report or information contained in a protected report— 29
30
31
- (a) for the purpose of exercising functions under this Law; or 32
33
 - (b) to the Commission. 34

(3)	A protected report may not be admitted or used in civil proceedings before a court other than with the consent of—	1 2 3
(a)	the person giving the report; and	4
(b)	the person the subject of the report.	5
(4)	A person may not be compelled to produce a protected report, or to give evidence in relation to the report or its contents, in civil proceedings before a court.	6 7 8
[16]	Section 216 Duty of confidentiality	9
	Insert after section 216 (2) (b)—	10
(ba)	for a person exercising functions under a NSW provision, the disclosure is to the National Agency or a National Board; or	11 12 13
	Note. See also section 176F which provides for the confidentiality of protected reports.	14 15
	Note. This paragraph is an additional New South Wales provision.	16 17
[17]	Section 236A	18
	Insert after section 236:	19
236A	Protection from personal liability for persons exercising functions under NSW provisions [NSW]	20 21
(1)	A protected person is not personally liable for anything done or omitted to be done in good faith—	22 23
(a)	in the exercise of a function under this Law; or	24
(b)	in the reasonable belief that the act or omission was the exercise of a function under this Law.	25 26
(2)	Any liability resulting from an act or omission that would, but for subsection (1), attach to a protected person attaches instead to the Council for the health profession on whose behalf, or in relation to which, the protected person was exercising functions.	27 28 29 30 31
(3)	In this section—	32
	<i>protected person</i> means a person exercising functions under a NSW provision.	33 34
	Note. This section is an additional New South Wales provision.	35

[18] Section 244A	1
Insert after section 244—	2
244A Evidentiary certificates for NSW provisions [NSW]	3
A certificate purporting to be signed by the Executive Officer of a Council and stating any of the following matters is prima facie evidence of the matter—	4
(a) a stated document is one of the following things made, given, issued or kept under a NSW provision—	7
(i) an appointment, approval or decision;	10
(ii) a notice, direction or requirement;	11
(iii) a record, or an extract from a record;	12
(b) a stated document is another document kept under a NSW provision;	13
(c) on a stated day, or during a stated period, an appointment as an authorised person was, or was not, in force for a stated person;	15
(d) on a stated day, a stated person was given a stated notice or direction under a NSW provision;	16
(e) on a stated day, a stated requirement was made of a stated person under a NSW provision.	20
Note. This section is an additional New South Wales provision.	21
[19] Section 247A	22
Insert after section 247:	23
247A NSW regulations [NSW]	24
(1) The Governor may make regulations, not inconsistent with this Law, for or with respect to any matter that by a NSW provision of this Law is required or permitted to be prescribed or that is necessary or convenient to be prescribed for carrying out or giving effect to a NSW provision of this Law.	25
(2) Without limiting subsection (1), the regulations may make provision for or with respect to the following matters—	26
(a) standards applicable to premises used for pharmacy businesses for or with respect to the safe and competent delivery of pharmacy services;	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36

(b)	the inspection by or on behalf of the Pharmacy Council of New South Wales of pharmacy businesses;	1 2 3
(c)	the infection control standards to be followed by health practitioners practising in this jurisdiction;	4 5
(d)	the records to be kept by health practitioners practising in this jurisdiction;	6 7
(e)	the reimbursement by the Councils of the costs incurred by the Department of Health in establishing the national registration and accreditation scheme.	8 9 10 11
(3)	A matter for which the first regulations made under this section make provision is taken to be a matter for which a regulatory impact statement is not required for the purposes of the <i>Subordinate Legislation Act 1989</i> .	12 13 14 15
(4)	In this section and Schedule 5C— Governor means the Governor with the advice of the Executive Council, and includes a reference to a person for the time being lawfully administering the Government. Note. This section is an additional New South Wales provision.	16 17 18 19 20
[20]	Section 293 Omit the section. Insert instead:	21 22
293	Note. This section is not applicable to New South Wales.	23
[21]	Section 295 Omit the section. Insert instead:	24 25
295	Note. This section is not applicable to New South Wales.	26
[22]	Section 296 Records relating to registration and accreditation Omit section 296 (1) (b). Insert instead:	27 28
(b)	Note. This paragraph is not applicable to New South Wales.	29 30
[23]	Section 297 Omit the section. Insert instead:	31 32
297	Note. This section is not applicable to New South Wales.	33

[24] Section 298	1
Omit the section. Insert instead:	2
298 Note. This section is not applicable to New South Wales.	3
[25] Schedules 5A–5F	4
Insert after Schedule 5—	5
Schedule 5A Savings and transitional provisions [NSW]	6
Note. This Schedule is an additional New South Wales provision.	7
Part 1 NSW Regulations [NSW]	8
1 Savings and transitional regulations [NSW]	9
(1) The NSW regulations may contain provisions of a savings or transitional nature consequent on the enactment of the following Acts—	10
the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation (Adoption of National Law) Act 2009</i>	11
the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation Amendment Act 2010</i>	12
(2) Any such provision may, if the NSW regulations so provide, take effect from the date of assent to the Act concerned or a later date.	13
(3) To the extent to which any such provision takes effect from a date that is earlier than the date of its publication on the NSW legislation website, the provision does not operate so as—	14
(a) to affect, in a manner prejudicial to any person (other than the State or an authority of the State), the rights of that person existing before the date of its publication; or	15
(b) to impose liabilities on any person (other than the State or an authority of the State) in respect of anything done or omitted to be done before the date of its publication.	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Part 2	Provisions consequent on enactment of Health Practitioner Regulation Amendment Act 2010 [NSW]	1
		2
		3
Division 1	Preliminary [NSW]	4
2	Definitions [NSW]	5
	In this Part—	6
	<i>commencement</i> means commencement of this Part.	7
Division 2	Complaints and disciplinary proceedings [NSW]	8
		9
3	Complaints made but not being dealt with on commencement [NSW]	10
		11
(1)	This clause applies if, immediately before the commencement, a former Board had received but not started dealing with a complaint about a person registered in a health profession by the Board.	12
		13
		14
		15
(2)	From the commencement, the complaint is taken to have been made to the Council established for the profession.	16
		17
4	Relevant matters still being dealt with on participation day [NSW]	18
		19
(1)	This clause applies if, immediately before the commencement, any of the following referrals, actions, applications or appeals (<i>relevant matters</i>) had been started but not completed under a repealed Act—	20
		21
		22
		23
(a)	the referral of a matter to an Impaired Registrants Panel;	24
		25
(b)	the referral of the professional performance of a health practitioner for assessment;	26
		27
(c)	the referral of a complaint to a Committee;	28
(d)	the referral of a matter to a Performance Review Panel;	29
		30
(e)	an application for a review;	31
(f)	action by a former Board to suspend, or impose conditions on, a registered health practitioner's registration under public protection provision;	32
		33
		34

- (g) the referral of a complaint or another matter to a Tribunal; 1
 - (h) an appeal or application to a Tribunal; 2
 - (i) an appeal to the Supreme Court. 3
- (2) From the commencement, the relevant matter is to continue to be dealt with under the repealed Act under which it was made. 4
- (3) After the relevant matter has been decided under the repealed Act, any further proceedings or appeal in relation to the matter the subject of the relevant matter is to be dealt with under this Law as if the relevant matter had been decided under this Law. 5
- (4) For the purposes of this clause, the repealed Act applies— 6
- (a) as if a reference to the former Board were a reference to the Council; and 7
 - (b) with any other changes that are necessary or convenient. 8
- (5) The National Board for the health profession must give effect to a decision made in relation to a relevant matter under a repealed Act, and the decision continues to apply, as if it were a decision made under this Law. 9
- (6) In this clause— 10
- public protection provision** means any of the following provisions— 11
- (a) section 54 of the *Chiropractors Act 2001*; 12
 - (b) section 72 of the *Dental Practice Act 2001*; 13
 - (c) section 66 of the *Medical Practice Act 1992*; 14
 - (d) section 48 of the *Nurses and Midwives Act 1991*; 15
 - (e) section 58 of the *Optometrists Act 2002*; 16
 - (f) section 54 of the *Osteopaths Act 2001*; 17
 - (g) section 67 of the *Pharmacy Practice Act 2006*; 18
 - (h) section 55 of the *Physiotherapists Act 2001*; 19
 - (i) section 54 of the *Podiatrists Act 2003*; 20
 - (j) section 54 of the *Psychologists Act 2001*. 21

5	Complaints about dental prosthetists [NSW]	1
(1)	This clause applies if, immediately before the commencement, the Dental Technicians Registration Board under the <i>Dental Technicians Registration Act 1975</i> —	2 3 4 5
	(a) had received but not started dealing with a complaint about a dental prosthetist; or	6 7
	(b) had started but not completed dealing with a complaint about a dental prosthetist.	8 9
(2)	From the commencement, the complaint is—	10
	(a) taken to have been made to the Dental Council of New South Wales; and	11 12
	(b) to be dealt with under this Law in the way agreed between the Dental Council of New South Wales and the Commission.	13 14 15
6	Complaints about dental technicians [NSW]	16
(1)	This clause applies if, immediately before the commencement, the Dental Technicians Registration Board under the <i>Dental Technicians Registration Act 1975</i> —	17 18 19 20
	(a) had received but not started dealing with a complaint about a dental technician; or	21 22
	(b) had started but not completed dealing with a complaint about a dental technician.	23 24
(2)	From the commencement, the complaint is taken to be a complaint made to the Commission about the professional conduct of the dental technician.	25 26 27
(3)	For the purposes of subclause (2), a code of conduct prescribed under section 10AM of the <i>Public Health Act 1991</i> is taken to have applied to the dental technician's practice of the profession before the commencement as if the dental technician had not been required to be registered under a health registration Act.	28 29 30 31 32 33
(4)	If, after the complaint is dealt with, an order is made in relation to the dental technician that does either or both of the following, the order is taken to be a prohibition order for the purposes of Division 3 of Part 2A of the <i>Public Health Act 1991</i> —	34 35 36 37 38

(a)	prohibits the dental technician from providing health services or specified health services for the period specified in the order or permanently;	1 2 3
(b)	places conditions on the provision of health services by the dental technician for the period specified in the order or permanently.	4 5 6
7	Existing orders in relation to dental technicians' registration [NSW]	7 8
(1)	This clause applies if, immediately before the commencement, an order was in force in relation to a dental technician that did either or both of the following:	9 10 11
(a)	prohibited the dental technician from providing health services or specified health services for the period specified in the order or permanently;	12 13 14
(b)	placed conditions on the provision of health services by the dental technician for the period specified in the order or permanently.	15 16 17
(2)	From the commencement, the order is taken to be a prohibition order for the purposes of Division 3 of Part 2A of the <i>Public Health Act 1991</i> .	18 19 20
Division 3	Appointments [NSW]	21
8	Board members [NSW]	22
(1)	A person who, immediately before the commencement, was a member of a former Board for a health profession is taken, after the commencement, to be a member of the Council for that profession as if the person had been appointed under this Law.	23 24 25 26 27
(2)	The person holds office as a member of the Council until the earlier of the following days—	28 29
(a)	the day that is 2 years after the commencement;	30
(b)	the day a NSW regulation made for section 41E in relation to the membership of that Council commences;	31 32 33
(c)	the day the person otherwise vacates office under this Law.	34 35
(3)	For the purposes of clause 12(2) of Schedule 5C, the period for which the person held consecutive terms of office as a member of a former Board immediately before	36 37 38

the commencement is to be taken into account in calculating the total period for which the person has held office.	1 2 3
(4) However, the person may be appointed for one more term of office under this Law even if the person has held office for consecutive terms of office totalling more than 9 years.	4 5 6
(5) Subclauses (2) and (4) apply despite—	7
(a) anything in clause 12 of Schedule 5C; or	8
(b) anything in the member's instrument of appointment as in force immediately before the commencement.	9 10 11
9 President and Deputy President of former Board [NSW]	12
(1) If a person referred to in clause 8 was, immediately before the commencement, the President of a former Board for a health profession the person is taken, after the commencement, to be the President of the Council for the health profession under this Law.	13 14 15 16 17
(2) If a person referred to in clause 8 was, immediately before the commencement, the Deputy President of a former Board for a health profession the person is taken, after the commencement, to be the Deputy President of the Council for the health profession under this Law.	18 19 20 21 22
10 Tribunals [NSW]	23
(1) A person who, immediately before the commencement, was the Chairperson of a Tribunal for a health profession under a repealed Act is taken, after the commencement, to be the Chairperson of the Tribunal for that profession under this Law as if the person had been appointed under this Law.	24 25 26 27 28 29
(2) A person who, immediately before the commencement, was a Deputy Chairperson of a Tribunal for a health profession under a repealed Act is taken, after the commencement, to be the Deputy Chairperson of the Tribunal for that profession under this Law as if the person had been appointed under this Law.	30 31 32 33 34 35
(3) A person who, immediately before the commencement, was a member of a panel of lay persons for a Tribunal for a health profession under a repealed Act is taken, after the commencement, to be a member of a panel of lay persons for the Tribunal for that profession under this Law.	36 37 38 39 40

(4)	A person to whom this clause applies continues to hold office until the earlier of the following—	1 2
(a)	the day the person’s term of appointment under the repealed Act would have ended if that Act had not been repealed;	3 4 5
(b)	the day the person otherwise vacates office under this Law.	6 7
11	Professional Standards Committees [NSW]	8
(1)	A person who, immediately before the commencement, was a member of a panel of lay persons for Professional Standards Committees for a health profession under a repealed Act is taken, after the commencement, to be a member of a panel of lay persons for Professional Standards Committees for that profession under this Law.	9 10 11 12 13 14
(2)	The person continues to be a member of the panel until the earlier of the following—	15 16
(a)	the day that is 2 years after the commencement;	17
(b)	the person resigns or is removed from the panel by the Minister.	18 19
12	Committees [NSW]	20
(1)	A person who, immediately before the commencement, was a member of a Committee for a health profession is taken, after the commencement, to be a member of the Assessment Committee for that profession under this Law as if the person had been appointed under this Law.	21 22 23 24 25
(2)	The person continues to hold office until the earlier of the following—	26 27
(a)	the day that is 2 years after the commencement;	28
(b)	the person otherwise vacates office under this Law.	29
(3)	In this clause—	30
	Committee means the following—	31
(a)	the Chiropractic Care Assessment Committee constituted under the <i>Chiropractors Act 2001</i> ;	32 33
(b)	the Dental Care Assessment Committee constituted under the <i>Dental Practice Act 2001</i> ;	34 35
(c)	the Optometry Care Assessment Committee constituted under the <i>Optometrists Act 2002</i> ;	36 37

(d)	the Osteopathy Care Assessment Committee constituted under the <i>Osteopaths Act 2001</i> ;	1 2
(e)	the Pharmacy Care Assessment Committee constituted under the <i>Pharmacy Practice Act 2006</i> ;	3 4
(f)	the Physiotherapy Standards Advisory Committee constituted under the <i>Physiotherapists Act 2001</i> ;	5 6
(g)	the Podiatry Standards Advisory Committee constituted under the <i>Podiatrists Act 2003</i> ;	7 8
(h)	the Psychological Care Assessment Committee constituted under the <i>Psychologists Act 2001</i> .	9 10
13	Assessors [NSW]	11
	A person who was, immediately before the commencement, appointed as an assessor under a repealed Act by a former Board constituted for a health profession is taken after the commencement to have been appointed as an assessor under this Law by the Council established for that profession.	12 13 14 15 16 17
Division 4	Staff [NSW]	18
14	Definitions [NSW]	19
	In this Division—	20
	<i>HPCA Division</i> means the Health Professional Councils Authority Division of the Government Service.	21 22
	<i>HPRB Division</i> means Health Professional Registration Boards Division of the Government Service.	23 24
	<i>new employer</i> means an employer to whom a person's employment is transferred under this Division.	25 26
	<i>relevant former board</i> means the following—	27
(a)	the Dental Board of New South Wales;	28
(b)	the New South Wales Medical Board;	29
(c)	the Pharmacy Board of New South Wales.	30
	<i>transferred employee</i> means a person whose employment is transferred under this Division.	31 32
15	Staff employed by HPRB Division [NSW]	33
(1)	A person who was, immediately before the commencement, a member of staff of the HPRB Division is, from the commencement, taken to be a member of staff of the HPCA Division employed on the same terms and	34 35 36 37

	conditions that applied to the member immediately before the commencement.	1 2
(2)	Subclause (1) does not prevent the terms and conditions on which a member of staff is employed being varied.	3 4
(3)	The Minister may, by written order, transfer the employment of a member of staff of the HPCA Division to the employment of the National Agency.	5 6 7
(4)	A member of staff may decline to be transferred to the National Agency.	8 9
16	Staff employed by relevant former board [NSW]	10
(1)	The Minister may, by written order, transfer the employment of a member of staff of a relevant former board to the employment of the National Agency or the HPCA Division.	11 12 13 14
(2)	A member of staff of a relevant former board may decline to be transferred to the National Agency or the HPCA Division.	15 16 17
17	Continuity of employment [NSW]	18
	The continuity of a transferred employee's employment is taken not to have been broken by the transfer of employment, and service with the Government Service or relevant former board that is continuous service up to the time of transfer is deemed for all purposes to be service with the new employer.	19 20 21 22 23 24
18	Accrued leave entitlements [NSW]	25
	A transferred employee retains any rights to sick leave, annual leave or long service leave accrued or accruing immediately before the transfer of employment (other than accrued leave for which the employee has, on ceasing to be an employee of the Government Service or relevant former board, been paid the monetary value under any other entitlement of the employee).	26 27 28 29 30 31 32
19	Transfer payments [NSW]	33
	A transferred employee is not entitled to receive any payment or other benefit (including in the nature of severance pay or redundancy or other compensation) merely because the employee ceased to be an employee of the Government Service or relevant former board, or the	34 35 36 37 38

employee's contract of employment with the Government Service or relevant former board was terminated, as a result of the transfer of employment. 1
2
3

Division 5 Financial matters [NSW] 4

20 Education and research account [NSW] 5

- (1) An amount in an Education and Research Account established by a former Board for a health profession under a repealed Act is taken to be transferred to the Education and Research Account established by the Council for that profession under this Law. 6
7
8
9
10
- (2) An amount that had been appropriated from the Education and Research Account under the repealed Act for or towards a purpose specified under that Act but not paid before the commencement is to be paid by the Council for the health profession under this Law. 11
12
13
14
15

21 Education Account for dental technicians [NSW] 16

- (1) As soon as practicable after the commencement, the Dental Council of New South Wales must establish an account named the Dental Technicians Education Account. 17
18
19
20
- (2) The Council must pay into the Education Account the amounts decided in accordance with the NSW regulations. 21
22
- (3) Money in the Education Account may be expended by the Council only for purposes relating to the education of dental technicians. 23
24
25
- (4) An expenditure of money in the Education Account must not be made unless it is authorised by a committee of the Council consisting of 5 members. 26
27
28
- (5) The committee must consist of— 29
- (a) at least 2 members who are dental technicians; and 30
- (b) no more than 2 members who are dentists. 31
- (6) An expenditure of money in the Education Account may be authorised by the committee only if 4 of the members of the committee support the expenditure. 32
33
34
- (7) All the money in the Education Account must be expended within 3 years after the Account is established. 35
36

(8)	When all the money in the Education Account has been expended the Council must close the Account.	1 2
(9)	In this clause—	3
	<i>dental technician</i> means a person, other than a dentist or dental prosthetist, who is engaged in the mechanical construction, or renewal or repair, of artificial dentures or restorative dental appliances.	4 5 6 7
Division 6	Pharmacy businesses [NSW]	8
22	Approval, authorisation or consent given under Pharmacy Practice Act 2006 continues [NSW]	9 10
(1)	An approval, authorisation or consent in force under Division 2 of Part 3 of the <i>Pharmacy Practice Act 2006</i> immediately before the commencement continues after the commencement as if it had been given under Schedule 5F.	11 12 13 14
(2)	Without limiting subclause (1), the approval, authorisation or consent continues subject to any conditions that applied to it immediately before the commencement.	15 16 17
23	Application for approval, authorisation or consent [NSW]	18
	An application for an approval, authorisation or consent made under Part 3 of the <i>Pharmacy Practice Act 2006</i> but not decided immediately before the commencement is taken, after the commencement, to be an application made to the Pharmacy Council of New South Wales under Schedule 5F.	19 20 21 22 23 24
24	Appointment of responsible pharmacist continues [NSW]	25
	An appointment under clause 9 of the <i>Pharmacy Practice Regulation 2008</i> in force immediately before the commencement continues after the commencement as if it had been made under this Law.	26 27 28 29
25	Register of Pharmacies [NSW]	30
	The Register of Pharmacies kept under the <i>Pharmacy Practice Act 2006</i> immediately before the commencement is taken, from the commencement, to be the Register of Pharmacies kept by the Pharmacy Council of New South Wales under this Law.	31 32 33 34 35

26	Inspectors [NSW]	1
	A person who immediately before the commencement was	2
	an inspector under the <i>Pharmacy Practice Act 2006</i> is	3
	taken, from the commencement, to be an authorised person	4
	appointed under this Law.	5
Division 7	Miscellaneous [NSW]	6
27	Principal place of practice [NSW]	7
	A person who was, immediately before the	8
	commencement, registered as a health practitioner under a	9
	repealed Act is taken on the commencement to have	10
	declared the address recorded for the person in the Register	11
	kept under that Act as being the person's principal place of	12
	practice.	13
28	References to former Boards in conditions [NSW]	14
(1)	This clause applies if—	15
(a)	a registered health practitioner's or student's	16
	registration is subject to a condition under	17
	section 279; and	18
(b)	the condition includes a reference to a former Board.	19
(2)	From the commencement, the reference to the former	20
	Board is taken to be a reference to—	21
(a)	the Council established for the same health	22
	profession as the profession for which the former	23
	Board was established; or	24
(b)	if the Council gives the registered health	25
	practitioner or student written notice that the	26
	reference is taken to be a reference to the National	27
	Board for the profession, the National Board.	28

Schedule 5B Provisions relating to performance assessments [NSW]

Note. This Schedule is an additional New South Wales provision.

Part 1 Provisions relating to assessors [NSW]

1 General [NSW]

- (1) An assessor may exercise the powers conferred by this Part only for the purpose of conducting a performance assessment when required by a Council or a Performance Review Panel.
- (2) The performance assessment must be conducted in accordance with any directions given by the Council or the Performance Review Panel.
- (3) If the Council or the Panel instructs the assessor to limit the performance assessment to a particular aspect or aspects of the registered health practitioner's professional performance, the assessment must be limited to that aspect or those aspects.
- (4) However, the assessor may assess other aspects of the professional performance of the registered health practitioner if during the course of the performance assessment the assessor forms the opinion that other aspects of the professional performance of the practitioner may be unsatisfactory and should be assessed.

2 Entry to premises [NSW]

- (1) An assessor may at any reasonable time enter and inspect—
 - (a) any premises that the assessor reasonably believes are used by a registered health practitioner in connection with his or her professional practice; and
 - (b) any premises in or on which the assessor reasonably believes records relating to the carrying out of a professional practice by a registered health practitioner are kept.

-
- | | | |
|-----|---|----------------------------|
| (2) | An assessor may enter premises only— | 1 |
| (a) | with the consent of the occupier and the health practitioner to whom the performance assessment relates; or | 2
3
4 |
| (b) | after having given the occupier of the premises, and the health practitioner to whom the performance assessment relates, at least 14 days notice of the assessor’s intention to enter the premises. | 5
6
7
8 |
| (3) | On premises entered on the basis that they are used by a registered health practitioner in connection with his or her professional practice, an assessor has the following powers— | 9
10
11
12 |
| (a) | power to examine any equipment that the assessor reasonably believes is, has or may be used in connection with the professional practice; | 13
14
15 |
| (b) | power to take photographs of the premises, or of any equipment on the premises (being equipment that the assessor reasonably believes is, has or may be used in connection with the professional practice); | 16
17
18
19 |
| (c) | power to require the production of and inspect any stocks of any substance or drugs in or about those premises; | 20
21
22 |
| (d) | power to require any person on those premises to produce any records in the possession or under the control of that person relating to the carrying out of that professional practice; | 23
24
25
26 |
| (e) | power to take copies of, or extracts or notes from, the records; | 27
28 |
| (f) | power to ask questions of any person on those premises; | 29
30 |
| (g) | power to require the owner or occupier of those premises to provide the assessor with the assistance and facilities reasonably necessary to enable the assessor to exercise the functions of an assessor under this clause. | 31
32
33
34
35 |
| (4) | On premises entered on the basis that records relating to the carrying out of professional practice by a registered health practitioner are kept there, an assessor has the following powers— | 36
37
38
39 |
| (a) | power to require any person on those premises to produce any records in the possession or under the | 40
41 |

control of that person and relating to the carrying out of that professional practice;	1
(b) power to take copies of, or extracts or notes from, the records.	2
(5) This clause does not authorise an assessor to enter any part of premises that is being used for residential purposes except with the consent of the occupier.	3
	4
(6) This clause does not authorise an assessor to require a person to answer any question, and a failure or refusal by a person to answer any question does not constitute an offence against clause 5.	5
	6
	7
(7) However, a failure or refusal by a registered health practitioner, without reasonable excuse, to answer any question asked by an assessor is evidence that the professional performance of the registered health practitioner is unsatisfactory.	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
3 Power to conduct assessment exercise [NSW]	17
(1) A Council may, by notice given to a registered health practitioner who is the subject of a performance assessment, require the practitioner to take part in an assessment exercise.	18
	19
	20
	21
(2) An assessment exercise is an exercise during which the assessor observes and assesses the professional performance of the registered health practitioner.	22
	23
	24
(3) If practicable an assessment exercise must be based on an actual clinical situation (that is, an actual consultation or examination or the giving or performance of any other treatment, by a registered health practitioner).	25
	26
	27
	28
(4) However, an assessment exercise may be based on a simulated clinical situation (for example, a mock consultation) if an actual clinical situation is not practicable in the circumstances.	29
	30
	31
	32
(5) The time and place for, and the length of, the assessment exercise must be reasonable.	33
	34
(6) A failure or refusal by a registered health practitioner to take part in, or to continue with, an assessment exercise does not constitute an offence against clause 5.	35
	36
	37
(7) However, a failure or refusal by a registered health practitioner, without reasonable excuse, to take part in or	38
	39

to continue with an assessment exercise is evidence that the professional conduct of the registered health practitioner is unsatisfactory.	1 2 3
(8) This clause does not authorise an assessor to be present during any examination of a person, or at the giving or performance of any other health service or treatment by a registered health practitioner in respect of a person, without the consent of the person.	4 5 6 7 8
4 Answers to questions [NSW]	9
(1) Any information furnished by a person in answering a question asked by an assessor for the purposes of a performance assessment is not admissible against the person in civil proceedings before a court except with the consent of the person.	10 11 12 13 14
(2) Subclause (1) does not extend to any information furnished by a person that is a record required to be kept by or under this Law or any other Act.	15 16 17
5 Offences [NSW]	18
A person must not—	19
(a) prevent an assessor from exercising a function conferred or imposed on the assessor under this Schedule; or	20 21 22
(b) hinder or obstruct an assessor in the exercise of a function conferred or imposed on the assessor under this Schedule; or	23 24 25
(c) furnish an assessor with information knowing it to be false or misleading in a material particular.	26 27
Maximum penalty—	28
(a) for an offence under paragraph (a) or (b)—50 penalty units; or	29 30
(b) for an offence under paragraph (c)—20 penalty units.	31 32
6 Offence of impersonating assessor [NSW]	33
A person must not impersonate or falsely represent that the person is an assessor.	34 35
Maximum penalty—50 penalty units.	36

7	Certificates of authority [NSW]	1
(1)	An assessor must be provided with a certificate of authority in a form approved by the Council that appointed the assessor.	2 3 4
(2)	An assessor must, on exercising in any place any function of the assessor under this Schedule, produce the assessor's certificate of authority to any person apparently in charge of the place who requests its production.	5 6 7 8
Part 2	Provisions relating to performance reviews [NSW]	9 10
8	Conduct of performance review [NSW]	11
(1)	A performance review must be conducted in the way decided by the Performance Review Panel.	12 13
(2)	The performance review must be conducted—	14
(a)	with as little formality and technicality, and as much expedition, as the requirements of this Law and the proper consideration of the matter permit; and	15 16 17
(b)	in the absence of the public.	18
(3)	In conducting a performance review a Performance Review Panel is not bound by the rules of evidence but may inform itself on any matter in any way it thinks appropriate.	19 20 21 22
9	Power to summon witnesses and take evidence [NSW]	23
(1)	The Chairperson of a Performance Review Panel may summon a person to appear at a performance review and to produce the documents (if any) referred to in the summons.	24 25 26
(2)	The Chairperson of the Panel may require a person appearing at the performance review to produce a document.	27 28 29
(3)	A person served with a summons to appear at a performance review to give evidence must not, without reasonable excuse—	30 31 32
(a)	fail to attend as required by the summons; or	33

(b)	fail to attend from day to day unless excused, or released from further attendance, by a member of the Panel.	1 2 3
	Maximum penalty—20 penalty units.	4
(4)	A person appearing at a performance review to give evidence must not, without reasonable excuse—	5 6
(a)	fail to answer a question that the person is required to answer by the Chairperson of the Panel; or	7 8
(b)	fail to produce a document that the person is required to produce by this clause.	9 10
	Maximum penalty—20 penalty units.	11
10	Power to obtain documents [NSW]	12
(1)	A member of a Performance Review Panel may, by notice in writing served on a person, require the person—	13 14
(a)	to attend, at a time and place specified in the notice, before a person specified in the notice, being a member of the Performance Review Panel or a person authorised by the Panel in that behalf; and	15 16 17 18
(b)	to produce, at that time and place, to the person so specified a document specified in the notice.	19 20
(2)	A person who fails, without reasonable excuse, to comply with a notice served on the person under this clause is guilty of an offence.	21 22 23
	Maximum penalty—20 penalty units.	24
11	Practitioner entitled to make representations [NSW]	25
(1)	A registered health practitioner who is the subject of a performance review is entitled to attend at the performance review and make oral or written representations to the Performance Review Panel with respect to the subject matter of the performance review.	26 27 28 29 30
(2)	The registered health practitioner is entitled to be accompanied by an Australian legal practitioner or other adviser, but is not entitled to be represented by the Australian legal practitioner or other adviser.	31 32 33 34
(3)	This clause does not prevent a Performance Review Panel from conducting a performance review in the absence of the registered health practitioner, as long as the practitioner has been informed of the performance review.	35 36 37 38

12	Panel may obtain reports [NSW]	1
	A Performance Review Panel may, for the purpose of	2
	conducting a performance review, obtain a report from a	3
	person who, in the Panel's opinion, is sufficiently qualified	4
	or experienced to give expert advice on the matter that is	5
	the subject of the performance review.	6
13	Assessors may assist Panel [NSW]	7
(1)	The Council that established a Performance Review Panel	8
	may appoint one or more assessors to assist the Panel with	9
	the performance review.	10
(2)	The Panel may direct an assessor—	11
(a)	to conduct an assessment of the professional	12
	performance of a registered health practitioner, and	13
	report on that assessment to the Panel; and	14
(b)	to provide the other assistance in connection with	15
	the performance review the Panel directs.	16
14	Release of information [NSW]	17
(1)	The Chairperson of a Performance Review Panel may, if	18
	the Chairperson thinks it appropriate in the particular	19
	circumstances of the case (and whether or not on the	20
	request of the practitioner concerned or any other	21
	person)—	22
(a)	direct that the name of any witness is not to be	23
	disclosed in the performance review; or	24
(b)	direct that all or any of the following matters are not	25
	to be published—	26
(i)	the name and address of any witness;	27
(ii)	the name and address of a registered health	28
	practitioner;	29
(iii)	any specified evidence;	30
(iv)	the subject-matter of the performance review.	31
(2)	A direction may be amended or revoked at any time by the	32
	Chairperson of the Panel.	33
(3)	A direction may be given before or during a performance	34
	review, but must not be given before the performance	35
	review unless notice is given of the time and place	36

-
- appointed by the Chairperson of the Panel for
consideration of the matter to the following persons— 1
 - (a) a person who requested the direction; 2
 - (b) the practitioner concerned; 3
 - (c) another person the person presiding thinks fit. 4
 - (4) A person who contravenes a direction given under this
clause is guilty of an offence. 5
 - Maximum penalty— 6
 - (a) in the case of a corporation, 150 penalty units; or 7
 - (b) in any other case, 20 penalty units. 8

Schedule 5C Provisions relating to the members and procedure of Councils [NSW] 11

Note. This Schedule is an additional New South Wales provision. 12

Part 1 Membership of Councils [NSW] 13

Division 1 Dental Council of New South Wales [NSW] 14

1 Definitions [NSW] 15

In this Division— 16

dental auxiliary means a person— 17

- (a) who is registered under this Law in the dental
profession; and 18
- (b) whose name is included in one of the following
divisions of the Register of Dental Practitioners kept
under this Law— 19
- (i) dental therapists; 20
- (ii) dental hygienists; 21
- (iii) oral health therapists. 22

dental prosthetist means a person— 23

- (a) who is registered under this Law in the dental
profession; and 24
- (b) whose name is included in the Dental Prosthetists
Division of the Register of Dental Practitioners kept
under this Law. 25

dentist means a person— 1
(a) who is registered under this Law in the dental 2
profession; and 3
(b) whose name is included in the Dentists Division of 4
the Register of Dental Practitioners kept under this 5
Law. 6
local dentists means dentists whose principal places of 7
practice are in the State. 8

2 Membership of Dental Council [NSW] 9

- (1) The Dental Council of New South Wales consists of 10
13 members appointed by the Governor, of whom— 11
(a) 5 are to be local dentists elected, in accordance with 12
the NSW regulations, by local dentists; and 13
(b) 8 are to be appointed by the Governor in accordance 14
with subclause (2). 15
(2) The appointed members are to be— 16
(a) one person nominated by the Minister, being an 17
officer of the Department of Health or an employee 18
of a public health organisation; and 19
(b) one dentist nominated by the Minister, being a 20
registered dentist involved in conducting approved 21
programs of study for the dental profession; and 22
(c) one dentist nominated by the Minister; and 23
(d) one dental prosthetist nominated by the Minister; 24
and 25
(e) one dental auxiliary nominated by the Minister; and 26
(f) 2 persons, who are not registered under this Law in 27
the dental profession, nominated by the Minister to 28
represent the community; and 29
(g) one Australian lawyer nominated by the Minister. 30

Division 2 Medical Council of New South Wales 31
[NSW] 32

3 Membership of Medical Council [NSW] 33

- (1) The Medical Council of New South Wales consists of 34
20 members who are to be appointed by the Governor. 35

-
- | | |
|--|-----------------------|
| (2) Of the members— | 1 |
| (a) one is to be a medical practitioner who is an officer of the Department of Health or an employee of a public health organisation within the meaning of the <i>Health Services Act 1997</i> (not being a person nominated under any other paragraph); and | 2
3
4
5
6 |
| (b) one is to be an Australian lawyer nominated by the Minister; and | 7
8 |
| (c) 2 are to be medical practitioners nominated by the Australian Medical Association (NSW) Limited; and | 9
10
11 |
| (d) one is to be a person nominated by the Community Relations Commission; and | 12
13 |
| (e) one is to be a medical practitioner nominated jointly by the Senate of the University of Sydney, the Council of the University of New South Wales and the Council of the University of Newcastle; and | 14
15
16
17 |
| (f) 8 are to be medical practitioners nominated respectively by the following bodies— | 18
19 |
| (i) the Royal Australasian College of Physicians, New South Wales State Committee; | 20
21 |
| (ii) the Royal Australian and New Zealand College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists, New South Wales Regional Committee; | 22
23
24 |
| (iii) the Royal Australasian College of Surgeons, New South Wales State Committee; | 25
26 |
| (iv) the Royal Australian College of General Practitioners, New South Wales and Australian Capital Territory Faculty; | 27
28
29 |
| (v) the Royal Australasian College of Medical Administrators, New South Wales State Committee; | 30
31
32 |
| (vi) the Royal Australian and New Zealand College of Psychiatrists, New South Wales Branch; | 33
34
35 |
| (vii) the Royal College of Pathologists of Australasia; | 36
37 |
| (viii) the Royal College of Australian and New Zealand Radiologists; and | 38
39 |
-

(g)	6 are to be persons nominated by the Minister, not less than 4 of whom are to be persons who, in the Minister's opinion, are conversant with the interests of patients as consumers of medical services.	1 2 3 4
4	Nominations for membership [NSW]	5
(1)	If a body from whom a nomination is required under clause 3 does not nominate a medical practitioner within the time and in the way specified by the Minister by written notice given to the body, the Governor may instead appoint as a member a medical practitioner nominated by the Minister.	6 7 8 9 10 11
(2)	A medical practitioner is not eligible to be nominated by the Minister under this clause instead of a practitioner nominated by a body unless the practitioner nominated by the Minister is a member of that body.	12 13 14 15
Division 3	Nursing and Midwifery Council of New South Wales [NSW]	16 17
5	Definitions [NSW]	18
	In this Division—	19
	<i>enrolled nurse</i> means a person—	20
(a)	who is registered under this Law in the nursing and midwifery profession; and	21 22
(b)	whose name is included in the enrolled nurses (Division 2) division of the Register of Nurses kept under this Law.	23 24 25
	<i>local enrolled nurse</i> means an enrolled nurse whose principal place of practice is in the State.	26 27
	<i>local midwives</i> means midwives whose principal places of practice are in the State.	28 29
	<i>local registered nurses</i> means registered nurses whose principal places of practice are in the State.	30 31
	<i>midwife</i> means a person—	32
(a)	who is registered under this Law in the nursing and midwifery profession; and	33 34
(b)	whose name is included in the Register of Midwives kept under this Law.	35 36

<i>registered nurse</i> means a person—	1
(a) who is registered under this Law in the nursing and midwifery profession; and	2 3
(b) whose name is included in the registered nurses (Division 1) division of the Register of Nurses kept under this Law.	4 5 6
6 Membership of Nursing and Midwifery Council [NSW]	7
(1) The Nursing and Midwifery Council of New South Wales consists of 16 members appointed by the Governor.	8 9
(2) Of the members—	10
(a) 3 are to be local registered nurses elected, in accordance with the NSW regulations, by local registered nurses; and	11 12 13
(b) one is to be a local midwife elected, in accordance with the NSW regulations, by local midwives; and	14 15
(c) one is to be a local enrolled nurse elected, in accordance with the NSW regulations, by local enrolled nurses; and	16 17 18
(d) 2 are to be nurses or midwives engaged in the tertiary or pre-enrolment education of nurses or midwives in this jurisdiction nominated by the Minister, at least one of whom is a registered nurse; and	19 20 21 22 23
(e) one is to be a registered nurse or midwife nominated by the New South Wales Nurses' Association; and	24 25
(f) one is to be a registered nurse or midwife nominated by the College of Nursing; and	26 27
(g) one is to be a registered nurse who is nominated by the Minister and who practises nursing in the area of mental health; and	28 29 30
(h) one is to be an enrolled nurse nominated by the Minister; and	31 32
(i) one is to be a registered nurse nominated by the Minister who is an officer of the Department of Health, an area health service, the Ambulance Service of New South Wales or the Health Administration Corporation (constituted under the <i>Health Administration Act 1982</i>); and	33 34 35 36 37 38

(j)	one is to be an Australian lawyer nominated by the Minister; and	1 2
(k)	3 are to be persons nominated by the Minister as representatives of the community.	3 4
(3)	If the New South Wales Nurses' Association or the College of Nursing does not nominate a registered nurse or midwife within the time or in the way specified by the Minister by written notice to the Association or College, the Governor may instead appoint as a member a person nominated by the Minister.	5 6 7 8 9 10
Division 4 Pharmacy Council of New South Wales [NSW]		11 12
7 Membership of Pharmacy Council [NSW]		13
(1)	The Pharmacy Council of New South Wales consists of 10 members, of whom—	14 15
(a)	5 are to be local pharmacists elected by local pharmacists in accordance with the NSW regulations; and	16 17 18
(b)	5 are to be appointed by the Governor in accordance with subclause (2).	19 20
(2)	The appointed members are to be—	21
(a)	one person nominated by the Minister, being an officer of the Department of Health or an employee of an area health service, statutory health corporation or affiliated health organisation within the meaning of the <i>Health Services Act 1997</i> ; and	22 23 24 25 26
(b)	one pharmacist nominated by the Minister, being a pharmacist involved in conducting approved programs of study for the pharmacy profession; and	27 28 29
(c)	2 persons, who are not pharmacists, nominated by the Minister to represent the community; and	30 31
(d)	one Australian lawyer nominated by the Minister.	32
(3)	In this clause—	33
	<i>local pharmacists</i> means pharmacists whose principal places of practice are in the State.	34 35

Division 5	Physiotherapy Council of New South Wales [NSW]	1
		2
8	Membership of Physiotherapy Council [NSW]	3
(1)	The Physiotherapy Council of New South Wales consists of 11 members, of whom—	4
		5
(a)	3 are to be local physiotherapists elected by local physiotherapists in accordance with the NSW regulations; and	6
		7
		8
(b)	8 are to be appointed by the Governor in accordance with subclause (2).	9
		10
(2)	The appointed members are to be—	11
(a)	one person nominated by the Minister, being an officer of the Department of Health or an employee of an area health service, statutory health corporation or affiliated health organisation within the meaning of the <i>Health Services Act 1997</i> ; and	12
		13
		14
		15
		16
(b)	one physiotherapist nominated by the Minister from a panel of physiotherapists nominated by the Australian Physiotherapy Association New South Wales Branch, and any other body representing physiotherapists decided by the Minister; and	17
		18
		19
		20
		21
(c)	one physiotherapist nominated by the Minister, being a physiotherapist involved in conducting approved programs of study for the physiotherapy profession; and	22
		23
		24
		25
(d)	one physiotherapist nominated by the Minister; and	26
(e)	3 persons nominated by the Minister, at least 2 of whom are not physiotherapists and are nominated to represent the community; and	27
		28
		29
(f)	one Australian lawyer nominated by the Minister.	30
(3)	If the panel of physiotherapists required to be nominated for the purposes of subclause (2)(b) is not nominated within the time or in the way specified by the Minister by written notice to the Association or body concerned, the Governor may instead appoint as a member a person nominated by the Minister.	31
		32
		33
		34
		35
		36

- (4) In this clause— 1
local physiotherapists mean physiotherapists whose 2
principal places of practice are in the State. 3
physiotherapist means a person registered under this Law 4
in the physiotherapy profession. 5

**Division 6 Psychology Council of New South 6
Wales [NSW] 7**

9 Membership of Psychology Council [NSW] 8

- (1) The Psychology Council of New South Wales consists of 9
9 members appointed by the Governor. 10
- (2) The members are to be— 11
- (a) one person nominated by the Minister, being an 12
officer of the Department of Health or an employee 13
of an area health service, statutory health 14
corporation or affiliated health organisation within 15
the meaning of the *Health Services Act 1997*; and 16
- (b) 3 psychologists nominated by the Minister from a 17
panel of psychologists nominated by the Australian 18
Psychological Society Limited and other bodies the 19
Minister may decide; and 20
- (c) one psychologist nominated by the Minister, being 21
a member of the teaching staff of an educational 22
institution that is involved in conducting approved 23
programs of study for the psychology profession in 24
this jurisdiction; and 25
- (d) one psychologist nominated by the Minister; and 26
- (e) 2 persons, who are not psychologists, nominated by 27
the Minister to represent the community; and 28
- (f) one Australian lawyer nominated by the Minister. 29
- (3) If the panel of psychologists required to be nominated for 30
the purposes of subclause (2)(b) is not nominated within 31
the time or in the way specified by the Minister by notice 32
to the Society or body concerned, the Governor may 33
instead appoint as a member a person nominated by the 34
Minister. 35

Part 2	Members of Councils [NSW]	1
10	President and Deputy President of Council [NSW]	2
(1)	Of the members of a Council—	3
(a)	one who is registered in the health profession for which the Council is established must be appointed as President of the Council; and	4 5 6
(b)	one must be appointed as Deputy President of the Council.	7 8
(2)	The appointments are to be made in and by the relevant instrument of appointment as a member of the Council, or by another instrument executed by the Governor.	9 10 11
(3)	A person who is the President or Deputy President vacates office as President or Deputy President if the person—	12 13
(a)	is removed from that office by the Governor under subclause (4); or	14 15
(b)	resigns that office by instrument in writing addressed to the Minister; or	16 17
(c)	ceases to be a member.	18
(4)	The Governor may remove a member from the office of President or Deputy President.	19 20
11	Acting members and acting President [NSW]	21
(1)	The Governor may, from time to time, appoint a person to act in the office of a member of a Council during the illness or absence of the member, and the person, while so acting, has and may exercise all the functions of the member and is taken to be a member.	22 23 24 25 26
(2)	The Deputy President may act in the office of President during the illness or absence of the President, and while so acting has and may exercise all the functions of the President and is taken to be the President.	27 28 29 30
(3)	The Governor may, from time to time, appoint a member to act in the office of President during the illness or absence of both the President and Deputy President, and the member, while so acting, has and may exercise all the functions of the President and is taken to be the President.	31 32 33 34 35

(4)	A person is not eligible to be appointed under subclause (1) to act in the office of a member of the Council required to be a registered health practitioner nominated by a particular body unless the person is a member of that body.	1 2 3 4
(5)	The Governor may remove any person from any office to which the person was appointed under this clause.	5 6
(6)	A person while acting in the office of a member is entitled to be paid the remuneration (including travelling and subsistence allowances) decided by the Minister from time to time.	7 8 9 10
(7)	For the purposes of this clause, a vacancy in the office of a member, the President or the Deputy President is taken to be an absence from office of the member, President or Deputy President.	11 12 13 14
12	Terms of office [NSW]	15
(1)	Subject to this Schedule, a member of a Council holds office for the period, not exceeding 3 years, specified in the instrument of appointment of the member, but is eligible (if otherwise qualified) for re-appointment.	16 17 18 19
(2)	A person may not hold office as a member of a Council for consecutive terms of office totalling more than 9 years.	20 21
13	Remuneration [NSW]	22
(1)	A member of a Council is entitled to be paid the remuneration (including travelling and subsistence allowances) decided by the Minister from time to time.	23 24 25
(2)	A member of a Council is, while sitting on an inquiry, entitled to be paid at a rate decided by the Minister.	26 27
(3)	A Council may pay a member of the Council who performs any service for the Council the amount the Minister considers appropriate.	28 29 30
14	Filling of vacancy in office of member [NSW]	31
	If the office of any member of a Council becomes vacant, a person must be nominated by the Minister to fill the vacancy.	32 33 34

15	Casual vacancies [NSW]	1
(1)	A member of a Council vacates office if the member—	2
(a)	dies; or	3
(b)	absents himself or herself from 4 consecutive meetings of the Council of which reasonable notice has been given to the member personally or in the ordinary course of post, except on leave granted by the Minister or unless, before the expiration of 4 weeks after the last of those meetings, the member is excused by the Minister for being absent from those meetings; or	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11
(c)	becomes bankrupt, applies to take the benefit of any law for the relief of bankrupt or insolvent debtors, compounds with his or her creditors or makes an assignment of his or her remuneration for their benefit; or	12 13 14 15 16
(d)	becomes a mentally incapacitated person; or	17
(e)	is convicted in this jurisdiction of an offence that is punishable by imprisonment for 12 months or more or is convicted elsewhere than in this jurisdiction of an offence that, if committed in this jurisdiction, would be an offence so punishable; or	18 19 20 21 22
(f)	ceases to have any qualification necessary for his or her appointment as a member, other than the nomination of a particular person or body; or	23 24 25
(g)	resigns the office by instrument in writing addressed to the Minister; or	26 27
(h)	is removed from office by the Governor under subclause (2) or (3).	28 29
(2)	The Governor may remove a member from office.	30
(3)	Without limiting subclause (2), the Governor may remove from office a member who contravenes the provisions of clause 16.	31 32 33
16	Disclosure of pecuniary interests [NSW]	34
(1)	A member of a Council who has a direct or indirect pecuniary interest—	35 36
(a)	in a matter that is being considered, or is about to be considered, at a meeting of the Council; or	37 38

-
- (b) in a thing being done or about to be done by the Council;
 must, as soon as possible after the relevant facts have come to the member's knowledge, disclose the nature of the interest at a meeting of the Council.
- (2) A disclosure by a member at a meeting of a Council that the member—
- (a) is a member, or is in the employment, of a specified company or other body; or
 - (b) is a partner, or is in the employment, of a specified person; or
 - (c) has some other specified interest relating to a specified company or other body or a specified person;
- is taken to be a sufficient disclosure of the nature of the interest in any matter or thing relating to that company or other body or to that person which may arise after the date of the disclosure.
- (3) A Council must cause particulars of any disclosure made under this clause to be recorded in a book kept for the purpose and that book must be open at all reasonable hours for inspection by any person on payment of the fee decided by the Council from time to time.
- (4) After a member has, or is taken to have, disclosed the nature of an interest in any matter or thing pursuant to this clause, the member must not, unless the Council otherwise determines—
- (a) be present during any deliberation of the Council, or take part in any decision of the Council, with respect to that matter; or
 - (b) exercise any functions under this Law with respect to that thing.
- (5) Even if a member contravenes the provisions of this clause, the contravention does not invalidate any decision of the Council or the exercise of any function under this Law.
- (6) This clause does not apply to or in respect of an interest of a member in a matter or thing which arises merely because the member is a registered health practitioner.

(7)	A reference in this clause to a meeting of the Council includes a reference to a meeting of a committee of the Council.	1 2 3
17	Effect of certain other Acts [NSW]	4
(1)	Chapter 2 of the <i>Public Sector Employment and Management Act 2002</i> does not apply to or in respect of the appointment of a member of a Council and a member is not, as a member, subject to that Act.	5 6 7 8
(2)	If by or under any other Act provision is made—	9
(a)	requiring a person who is the holder of a specified office to devote the whole of his or her time to the duties of that office; or	10 11 12
(b)	prohibiting the person from engaging in employment outside the duties of that office;	13 14
	that provision does not operate to disqualify the person from holding that office and also the office of a member or from accepting and retaining any remuneration payable to the person under this Law as a member.	15 16 17 18
(3)	The office of a member is not for the purposes of any Act, an office or place of profit under the Crown.	19 20
Part 3	Procedure of Councils [NSW]	21
18	General procedure [NSW]	22
	The procedure for the calling of meetings of a Council and for the conduct of business at those meetings is, subject to this Law, as decided by the Council.	23 24 25
19	Quorum [NSW]	26
	Except as otherwise provided by this Law, the quorum for a meeting of the Council is the number equal to half of the number of its members or, if half is not a whole number, the next highest whole number.	27 28 29 30
20	Presiding member [NSW]	31
(1)	The President or, in the absence of the President, the Deputy President or in the absence of both of them, another member of a Council elected to chair the meeting by the members present, must preside at a meeting of the Council.	32 33 34 35 36

(2)	The person presiding at any meeting of a Council has a deliberative vote and, in the event of an equality of votes, has a second or casting vote.	1 2 3
21	Voting [NSW]	4
	A decision supported by a majority of the votes cast at a meeting of a Council at which a quorum is present is the decision of the Council.	5 6 7
22	Minutes [NSW]	8
	A Council must cause full and accurate minutes to be kept of the proceedings of each meeting of the Council.	9 10
Schedule 5D	Proceedings before Professional Standards Committees or Tribunals [NSW]	11 12 13
Note.	This Schedule is an additional New South Wales provision.	14
1	Definition [NSW]	15
	In this Schedule—	16
	<i>Committee</i> means a Professional Standards Committee.	17
2	Proceedings generally [NSW]	18
	In proceedings before it, a Committee or Tribunal is not bound to observe the rules of law governing the admission of evidence, but may inform itself of any matter in the way it thinks fit.	19 20 21 22
3	Power to summon witnesses and take evidence [NSW]	23
(1)	The Chairperson or Deputy Chairperson of a Committee or Tribunal may summon a person to appear in proceedings before the Committee or Tribunal to give evidence and to produce the documents (if any) referred to in the summons.	24 25 26 27
(2)	The person presiding at the proceedings may require a person appearing in the proceedings to produce a document.	28 29 30
(3)	A Committee or Tribunal may, in proceedings before it, take evidence on oath or affirmation and, for that purpose a member of the Committee or Tribunal—	31 32 33
(a)	may require a person appearing in the proceedings to give evidence either to take an oath or to make an	34 35

affirmation in a form approved by the person presiding; and	1
	2
(b) may administer an oath to or take an affirmation from a person so appearing in the proceedings.	3
	4
(4) A person served with a summons to appear in proceedings before a Committee or Tribunal proceedings and to give evidence must not, without reasonable excuse—	5
	6
	7
(a) fail to attend as required by the summons; or	8
(b) fail to attend from day to day unless excused, or released from further attendance, by a member of the Committee or Tribunal.	9
	10
	11
(5) A person appearing in proceedings to give evidence must not, without reasonable excuse—	12
	13
(a) when required to be sworn or affirm—fail to comply with the requirement; or	14
	15
(b) fail to answer a question that the person is required to answer by the person presiding; or	16
	17
(c) fail to produce a document that the person is required to produce by this clause.	18
	19
Maximum penalty—20 penalty units.	20
4 Power to obtain documents [NSW]	21
(1) A member of a Committee or Tribunal may, by notice in writing served on a person, require the person—	22
	23
(a) to attend, at a time and place specified in the notice, before a person specified in the notice, being a member of the Committee or Tribunal or a person authorised by the Committee or Tribunal in that behalf; and	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
(b) to produce, at that time and place, to the person so specified a document specified in the notice.	29
	30
(2) A person who fails, without reasonable excuse, to comply with a notice served on the person under this clause is guilty of an offence.	31
	32
	33
Maximum penalty—20 penalty units.	34

5 Evidence of other proceedings [NSW]	1
(1) A Committee or Tribunal may receive and admit on production any of the following, as evidence in any proceedings—	2 3 4
(a) the judgment and findings of a court (whether civil or criminal and whether or not of this jurisdiction);	5 6
(b) the verdict or findings of a jury of a court (whether civil or criminal and whether or not of this jurisdiction);	7 8 9
(c) the judgment and findings of a tribunal (whether or not of this jurisdiction);	10 11
(d) a finding, decision or determination of a Professional Standards Committee established under this Law or a corresponding prior Act;	12 13 14
(e) a decision of a performance and professional standards panel established under the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law;	15 16 17
(f) a certificate of the conviction of or the making of a criminal finding in respect of any person;	18 19
(g) a transcript of the depositions or of shorthand notes, duly certified by the Registrar or clerk of the court or tribunal as correct, of the evidence of witnesses taken in a court or tribunal referred to in paragraphs (a)–(c);	20 21 22 23 24
where the Committee or Tribunal is of the opinion that the judgment, findings, verdict, certificate, decision, determination or evidence is relevant to the proceedings.	25 26 27
(2) If the Committee or Tribunal is of the opinion that evidence so admitted is capable of establishing that a registered health practitioner has engaged in conduct that is sufficiently similar to the conduct alleged against the practitioner in the proceedings, it may rely on the evidence in—	28 29 30 31 32 33
(a) making a finding that a registered health practitioner is guilty of unsatisfactory professional conduct or professional misconduct; or	34 35 36
(b) exercising any of its powers under Subdivision 3 or 6 of Division 3 of Part 8.	37 38

-
- 6 Additional complaints [NSW]** 1
- (1) A Committee or Tribunal may in proceedings before it 2
deal with one or more complaints about a registered health 3
practitioner or student. 4
- (2) If, during the proceedings, it appears to the Committee or 5
Tribunal that, having regard to any matters that have 6
arisen, another complaint could have been made against 7
the practitioner or student concerned— 8
- (a) whether instead of or in addition to the complaint 9
which was made; and 10
- (b) whether or not by the same complainant; 11
the Committee or Tribunal may take that other complaint 12
to have been referred to it and may deal with it in the same 13
proceedings. 14
- (3) In proceedings in which a Committee or Tribunal is 15
dealing with more than one complaint about a registered 16
health practitioner or student, the Committee or Tribunal 17
may have regard to all the evidence before it (whether the 18
evidence arose in relation to a complaint in respect of 19
which the Committee or Tribunal is making a finding or 20
any other complaint or complaints in the proceedings) 21
when making any of the following findings— 22
- (a) a finding on a question of fact in relation to the 23
conduct of a registered health practitioner or 24
student; 25
- (b) a finding that a registered health practitioner is 26
guilty of unsatisfactory professional conduct or 27
professional misconduct. 28
- (4) If another complaint is taken to have been referred to a 29
Committee or Tribunal under subclause (2), the complaint 30
may be dealt with the adjournment (if any) that, in the 31
Committee's or Tribunal's opinion, is just and equitable in 32
the circumstances. 33
- 7 Release of information [NSW]** 34
- (1) The person presiding in proceedings before a Committee 35
or Tribunal may, if the person presiding thinks it 36
appropriate in the particular circumstances of the case (and 37
whether or not on the request of a complainant, the 38

registered health practitioner or student concerned or any other person)—	1
(a) direct that the name of any witness is not to be disclosed in the proceedings; or	2
(b) direct that all or any of the following matters are not to be published—	3
(i) the name and address of any witness;	4
(ii) the name and address of a complainant;	5
(iii) the name and address of a registered health practitioner or student;	6
(iv) any specified evidence;	7
(v) the subject-matter of a complaint.	8
(2) A direction may be amended or revoked at any time by the person presiding.	9
(3) A direction may be given before or during proceedings, but must not be given before the proceedings unless notice is given of the time and place appointed by the person presiding for consideration of the matter to—	10
(a) a person who requested the direction; and	11
(b) the complainant or the registered health practitioner or student concerned, as appropriate; and	12
(c) another person the person presiding thinks fit.	13
(4) For the purposes of this clause, a reference to the name of any person includes a reference to any information, picture or other material that identifies the person or is likely to lead to the identification of the person.	14
(5) A person who contravenes a direction given under this clause is guilty of an offence.	15
Maximum penalty—	16
(a) in the case of a corporation, 150 penalty units; or	17
(b) in any other case, 20 penalty units.	18
8 Authentication of documents by Committee or Tribunal [NSW]	19
Every document requiring authentication by a Committee or Tribunal may be sufficiently authenticated if signed by the Chairperson or Deputy Chairperson of that Committee or Tribunal or by a member of that Committee or Tribunal authorised to do so by the Chairperson.	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

9	Nominal complainant [NSW]	1
(1)	In any proceedings before a Committee or Tribunal, a person appointed by the Commission—	2
		3
(a)	may act as nominal complainant in place of the actual complainant; and	4
		5
(b)	when so acting, is, for the purposes of this Law and the NSW regulations, to be taken to be the person who made the complaint.	6
		7
		8
(2)	A reference in this Law to a complainant includes a reference to a nominal complainant.	9
		10
10	Intervention by Director-General and Commission [NSW]	11
	Without limiting the operation of clause 9, the Director-General personally (or an officer of the Department of Health appointed by the Director-General) or a person appointed by the Commission may intervene, and has a right to be heard, in any proceedings before a Committee or Tribunal.	12
		13
		14
		15
		16
		17
11	Expedition of inquiries and appeals [NSW]	18
(1)	It is the duty of a Committee or Tribunal to hear inquiries and appeals under this Law and to determine those inquiries and appeals expeditiously.	19
		20
		21
(2)	Without limiting subclause (1)—	22
(a)	an inquiry or appeal related to action taken by the Council under section 150 must be listed for hearing by a Committee or Tribunal as soon as practicable; and	23
		24
		25
		26
(b)	a Committee or Tribunal may postpone or adjourn proceedings before it as it thinks fit.	27
		28
12	Certain complaints may not be heard [NSW]	29
(1)	A Committee or Tribunal may decide not to conduct an inquiry, or at any time to terminate an inquiry or appeal, if—	30
		31
		32
(a)	any of the following circumstances apply—	33
(i)	a complainant fails to comply with a requirement made of the complainant by the Committee or Tribunal;	34
		35
		36

(ii)	the person about whom the complaint is made ceases to be a registered health practitioner or student;	1 2 3
(iii)	the complaint before the Committee or Tribunal is withdrawn; and	4 5
(b)	in the opinion of the Committee or Tribunal it is not in the public interest for the inquiry or appeal to continue.	6 7 8
(2)	A Committee or Tribunal must not conduct or continue any inquiry or any appeal if the registered health practitioner or student concerned dies.	9 10 11
(3)	The power conferred on a Committee or Tribunal by this clause may be exercised by the Chairperson of the Committee or Tribunal and, if exercised by the Chairperson, is taken to have been exercised by the Committee or Tribunal.	12 13 14 15 16
13	Tribunal may award costs [NSW]	17
(1)	A Tribunal may order the complainant (if any), the registered health practitioner or student concerned, or any other person entitled to appear (whether as of right or because leave to appear has been granted) at an inquiry or appeal before the Tribunal to pay costs to another person as decided by the Tribunal.	18 19 20 21 22 23
(2)	When an order for costs has taken effect, the Tribunal is, on application by the person to whom the costs have been awarded, to issue a certificate setting out the terms of the order and stating that the order has taken effect.	24 25 26 27
(3)	The person in whose favour costs are awarded may file the certificate in the District Court, together with an affidavit by the person as to the amount of the costs unpaid, and the Registrar of the District Court must enter judgment for the amount unpaid together with any fees paid for filing the certificate.	28 29 30 31 32 33

Schedule 5E Provisions relating to Assessment Committee [NSW]	1 2
Note. This Schedule is an additional New South Wales provision.	3
Part 1 Preliminary [NSW]	4
1 Definition [NSW]	5
In this Schedule—	6
<i>Committee</i> means an Assessment Committee.	7
Part 2 Members [NSW]	8
2 Chairperson of Committee [NSW]	9
One of the members referred to in section 172B(1)(a) must be appointed by the Minister as the Chairperson of the Committee.	10 11 12
3 Term of office [NSW]	13
Subject to this Schedule, a member of a Committee holds office for the period, not exceeding 4 years, specified in the instrument of appointment of the member, but is eligible (if otherwise qualified) for re-appointment.	14 15 16 17
4 Remuneration [NSW]	18
A member of a Committee is entitled to be paid the remuneration (including travelling and subsistence allowances) decided by the Minister from time to time.	19 20 21
5 Filling of vacancy in office of member [NSW]	22
If the office of any member of a Committee becomes vacant, a person is, subject to this Law, to be appointed to fill the vacancy.	23 24 25
6 Casual vacancies [NSW]	26
(1) A member of a Committee is taken to have vacated office if the member—	27 28
(a) dies; or	29
(b) absents himself or herself from 4 consecutive meetings of the Committee of which reasonable notice has been given to the member personally or in the ordinary course of post, except on leave	30 31 32 33

	granted by the Minister or unless, before the expiration of 4 weeks after the last of those meetings, the member is excused by the Minister for being absent from those meetings; or	1 2 3 4
(c)	becomes bankrupt, applies to take the benefit of any law for the relief of bankrupt or insolvent debtors, compounds with his or her creditors or makes an assignment of his or her remuneration for their benefit; or	5 6 7 8 9
(d)	becomes a mentally incapacitated person; or	10
(e)	is convicted in this jurisdiction of an offence that is punishable by imprisonment for 12 months or more or is convicted elsewhere than in this jurisdiction of an offence that, if committed in this jurisdiction, would be an offence so punishable; or	11 12 13 14 15
(f)	resigns the office by instrument in writing addressed to the Minister; or	16 17
(g)	is removed from office by the Minister under subclause (3).	18 19
(2)	Without limiting subclause (1), a member who is appointed under section 172B(1)(a) and who ceases to be a registered health practitioner is taken to have vacated office.	20 21 22 23
(3)	The Minister may remove a member from office.	24
Part 3	Procedure of the Committee [NSW]	25
7	General procedure [NSW]	26
	The procedure for the calling of meetings of a Committee and for the conduct of business at those meetings is, subject to this Law, to be as decided by the Committee.	27 28 29
8	Quorum [NSW]	30
	The quorum for a meeting of a Committee is 3 members.	31
9	Voting [NSW]	32
	A decision supported by a majority of the votes cast at a meeting of a Committee at which a quorum is present is the decision of the Committee.	33 34 35

-
- | | |
|--|------------------|
| 10 Presiding member [NSW] | 1 |
| (1) The Chairperson of a Committee or, in the absence of the Chairperson, another member of the Committee elected to chair the meeting by the members present, presides at a meeting of the Committee. | 2
3
4
5 |
| (2) The person presiding at any meeting of a Committee has a deliberative vote and, in the event of an equality of votes, has a second or casting vote. | 6
7
8 |

Schedule 5F Pharmacies [NSW] 9

Note. This Schedule is an additional New South Wales provision. 10

Part 1 Preliminary [NSW] 11

1 Definitions [NSW] 12

In this Schedule— 13

approved premises means premises approved under clause 12. 14
15

associated professional services room, in relation to a pharmacy business, means a professional services room specified as being associated with the pharmacy business in an approval in force under clause 3. 16
17
18
19

Council means the Pharmacy Council of New South Wales. 20
21

exempted body corporate means a body corporate that carries on, or has a pecuniary interest in, a pharmacy business under clause 7. 22
23
24

firm means a partnership or other unincorporated association of persons. 25
26

holding company has the same meaning as it has in the *Corporations Act 2001* of the Commonwealth. 27
28

listed corporation has the same meaning as it has in the *Corporations Act 2001* of the Commonwealth. 29
30

pecuniary interest has the meaning given by clause 2. 31

pharmacists' body corporate means a body corporate all the shareholders and directors of which are pharmacists. 32
33

pharmacists' partnership means a partnership consisting only of pharmacists. 34
35

pharmacy means premises in or on which a person carries on a pharmacy business and includes—	1 2
(a) the portion (if any) of the premises in or on which the person sells or offers for sale goods of any kind; and	3 4 5
(b) a professional services room;	6
but does not include premises located in a public hospital controlled by a public health organisation (within the meaning of the <i>Health Services Act 1997</i>).	7 8 9
pharmacy business means the business of a pharmacist or pharmaceutical chemist in which the dispensing and compounding of prescriptions for any substance specified in the Poisons List proclaimed under section 8 of the <i>Poisons and Therapeutic Goods Act 1966</i> occurs.	10 11 12 13 14
Price Information Code of Practice means the <i>Price Information Code of Practice</i> published by the Therapeutic Goods Administration of the Commonwealth, as in force on 25 February 2008.	15 16 17 18
professional services room means premises in or on which a person carries on a pharmacy business that involves only—	19 20 21
(a) the preparation and packaging of drugs, or the packaging of drugs, by or under the personal supervision of a pharmacist, for supply to individual patients or to a health care facility for supply to patients or residents of that facility; and	22 23 24 25 26
(b) the storage of those drugs.	27
public hospital has the meaning given by the <i>Health Services Act 1997</i> .	28 29
Register of Pharmacies means the Register of Pharmacies kept by the Council under clause 14.	30 31
security interest , in respect of a pharmacy business, means a mortgage, bill of sale or charge over, or other arrangement of a kind prescribed by the NSW regulations in respect of, a pharmacy business, that secures the payment of a debt or performance of some other obligation under a contract or other legally enforceable arrangement.	32 33 34 35 36 37

2 Meaning of “pecuniary interest” [NSW]

- | | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| | 1 |
| (1) A <i>pecuniary interest</i> means a direct or indirect monetary or financial interest and includes— | 2
3 |
| (a) a proprietary interest, including a proprietary interest as a sole proprietor, partner, director, member or shareholder, or trustee or beneficiary; and | 4
5
6
7 |
| (b) an interest, whether proprietary or otherwise, in a pharmacy business that a person has because the person is a member or shareholder of— | 8
9
10 |
| (i) an exempted body corporate; or | 11 |
| (ii) a holding company, whether a listed corporation or not, of an exempted body corporate that is not a listed corporation; and | 12
13
14 |
| (c) an interest, whether proprietary or otherwise, in a pharmacy business that a person has because the person is a trustee or beneficiary of a trust, the trust property of which includes shares in— | 15
16
17
18 |
| (i) an exempted body corporate; or | 19 |
| (ii) a holding company, whether a listed corporation or not, of an exempted body corporate that is not a listed corporation; and | 20
21
22 |
| (d) an interest, whether proprietary or otherwise, in a pharmacy business that a person has because the person is a trustee or beneficiary of a trust, being a trust the trustees of which, in their capacity as the trustees of that trust, carry on or have a pecuniary interest in the business. | 23
24
25
26
27
28 |
| (2) However, a <i>pecuniary interest</i> does not include— | 29 |
| (a) an interest in a pharmacy business that a person has because the person is— | 30
31 |
| (i) a member of a friendly or other society that has a pecuniary interest in a pharmacy business permitted by clause 6; or | 32
33
34 |
| (ii) a member of a listed corporation that is an exempted body corporate; or | 35
36 |
| (b) an interest in a pharmacy business that a person has because the person is a member of an exempted body corporate (other than a listed corporation referred to in subclause (1)(b)(ii)), but only if the person was a member of the body corporate before | 37
38
39
40
41 |

-
- the commencement of Schedule 7.12 to the *Pharmacy Practice Act 2006*; or 1
 - 2
 - (c) an interest a person has in the profits of a pharmacy 3
business because the person is an employee 4
employed in that business, other than an interest 5
constituted by legal or beneficial ownership of 6
shares or other securities of a body corporate (issued 7
as part of an employee share scheme or otherwise); 8
or 9
 - (d) an interest that is prescribed by the NSW regulations 10
as not constituting a pecuniary interest for the 11
purposes of this Schedule. 12

Part 2 Control of pharmacies [NSW] 13

3 Pharmacies to be approved and holders of pecuniary interests registered [NSW] 14 15

- (1) A person must not carry on a pharmacy business unless— 16
 - (a) the premises on which the pharmacy business is 17
carried on are the subject of a current approval of the 18
Council; and 19
 - (b) all holders of a pecuniary interest in the pharmacy 20
business are registered in the Register of 21
Pharmacies. 22

Maximum penalty—50 penalty units. 23
- (2) Despite subclause (1)(b), a person who has lodged an 24
application under clause 12(1)(b) may carry on the 25
pharmacy business to which the application relates until 26
the Council decides the application if— 27
 - (a) the premises at which the business is carried on are 28
the subject of a current approval of the Council; and 29
 - (b) a holder of a pecuniary interest in the business who 30
is not the subject of the application is registered in 31
the Register of Pharmacies. 32

4 Notification of pecuniary interests in pharmacy businesses [NSW] 33 34

- (1) A person who intends to acquire a pecuniary interest in a 35
pharmacy business (other than an interest referred to in 36
clause 5(4)) must, at least 14 days before acquiring the 37

interest, give written notice to the Council of the following matters—	1
	2
(a) the nature of the interest and the date on which it is intended to be acquired;	3
	4
(b) the basis on which the person is entitled to hold the interest under this Schedule (for example, as a pharmacist, a pharmacists' body corporate or a friendly or other society);	5
	6
	7
	8
(c) a copy of any bill of sale in relation to the acquisition;	9
	10
(d) a copy of any sale agreement for the business;	11
(e) a copy of any partnership agreement for the business;	12
	13
(f) a copy of any lease for the pharmacy;	14
(g) a copy of any agreement under which any other person has a pecuniary interest in the business;	15
	16
(h) a copy of any agreement, between persons who have pecuniary interests in the business, that makes provision for any rights the persons possess because of having the pecuniary interests;	17
	18
	19
	20
(i) a copy of any agreement for the provision of management services to the business or to any pharmacists' body corporate that owns an interest in the business;	21
	22
	23
	24
(j) a copy of any agreement (except a contract of employment) between any person who has a pecuniary interest in the business and any entity in respect of the provision of accounting, information technology, human resources or other support services to the business;	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
(k) if a pharmacists' body corporate or a pharmacist is acting as a trustee (whether of a fixed trust, unit trust, discretionary trust or other kind of trust), a copy of any relevant trust deed;	31
	32
	33
	34
(l) a copy of any security interest in respect of the business.	35
	36
Maximum penalty—50 penalty units.	37

(2)	A person who acquires a pecuniary interest in a pharmacy business as referred to in clause 5(4) must, within 28 days after acquiring the interest, give written notice to the Council of that fact, the nature of the interest concerned and the date on which it was acquired.	1 2 3 4 5
	Maximum penalty—50 penalty units.	6
(3)	A person who ceases to have a pecuniary interest in a pharmacy business must, within 14 days after doing so, give written notice to the Council of that fact and the nature of the interest concerned.	7 8 9 10
	Maximum penalty—50 penalty units.	11
(4)	The NSW regulations may prescribe additional matters to be included in a notice under this clause.	12 13
5	Restrictions on who may have pecuniary interest in pharmacy business [NSW]	14 15
(1)	A person must not own or otherwise have a pecuniary interest in a pharmacy business (including as a partner or member of a firm) unless as one of the following—	16 17 18
	(a) a pharmacist;	19
	(b) a partner in a pharmacists' partnership;	20
	(c) a pharmacists' body corporate or a member of a pharmacists' body corporate.	21 22
	Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.	23
(2)	Subclause (1) does not prevent a person from having a pecuniary interest in a pharmacy business—	24 25
	(a) if the person—	26
	(i) comes into possession of the business or any assets of the business as a result of a default on an obligation secured by a security interest; and	27 28 29 30
	(ii) does not have the pecuniary interest for more than 6 months (or the longer period specified by the Council by written notice given to the person) from the date the person comes into possession of the pharmacy business or assets; or	31 32 33 34 35 36
	(b) if the person has the interest for a period of not more than 6 months (or the longer period specified by the	37 38

-
- | | |
|---|----|
| Council by written notice given to the person) and the person has the interest because the person— | 1 |
| (i) is the executor, administrator or trustee of the estate of a deceased person who carried on the pharmacy business on the day of his or her death; or | 2 |
| (ii) is appointed or authorised under the laws relating to bankruptcy to administer the property of the person who carried on a pharmacy business and who has become bankrupt; or | 3 |
| (c) if the person— | 4 |
| (i) is a pharmacist whose registration is cancelled or suspended; and | 5 |
| (ii) owned or otherwise had a pecuniary interest in a pharmacy business immediately before the cancellation or suspension took effect; and | 6 |
| (iii) does not have the pecuniary interest for a period of more than 6 months immediately following the day on which the cancellation or suspension took effect; or | 7 |
| (d) in circumstances prescribed by the NSW regulations. | 8 |
| (3) Despite subclause (2)(b) and (c), a person may have a pecuniary interest in a pharmacy business under those paragraphs only if the business is in the charge of a pharmacist who personally supervises the carrying on of that business. | 9 |
| (4) A person who has a pecuniary interest in a pharmacy business under subclause (2)(c) must not, during the period during which the person holds the interest, enter or be in premises in which that business is carried on unless the person— | 10 |
| (a) has the Council's consent; and | 11 |
| (b) complies with any conditions imposed by the Council in giving its consent. | 12 |
| (5) The Council may, at any time— | 13 |
| (a) vary or revoke a consent; or | 14 |
| (b) vary or revoke a condition imposed on a consent. | 15 |

- (6) A person who holds provisional, limited or non-practising registration in the pharmacy profession is taken not to be a pharmacist for the purposes of subclause (1) during the period of that registration. 1
2
3
4

Note. Clauses 6 and 7 provide for the exemption from subclause (1) of friendly and other societies and certain bodies corporate, respectively, in the circumstances set out in those clauses. 5
6
7
8

6 Exemption for friendly societies [NSW] 9

- (1) Clause 5 does not prevent a friendly society from owning or otherwise having a pecuniary interest in a pharmacy business in accordance with a written approval given by the Minister. 10
11
12
13

- (2) An approval must not be given unless— 14

(a) the Minister is satisfied the net profits arising from the operation of the pharmacy business will be applied solely to the provision of benefits (other than benefits in the form of dividends or shares) to members of the friendly society; and 15
16
17
18
19

(b) the Minister is satisfied the operation of the pharmacy business is justified in the interests of members of the friendly society or of members of the public, or both; and 20
21
22
23

(c) the friendly society has nominated a pharmacist to be responsible for— 24
25

(i) ensuring there is displayed at or near the main entrance of each premises in which the business is carried on the owner's name; and 26
27
28

(ii) ensuring drug price information displayed in premises in which the business is carried on does not contravene the Price Information Code of Practice. 29
30
31
32

- (3) The Minister may— 33

(a) give an approval unconditionally or subject to conditions; or 34
35

(b) at any time, vary or revoke an approval. 36

- (4) The Minister must revoke an approval given to a friendly society if the Minister is satisfied. 37
38

(a) the net profits arising from the operation of the pharmacy business will no longer be applied solely to the provision of benefits to members of the 39
40
41

-
- | | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| friendly society in accordance with subclause (2)(a); | 1 |
| or | 2 |
| (b) there is no longer a pharmacist nominated as being responsible for the matters specified in subclause (2)(c). | 3
4
5 |
| (5) Clause 5 does not prevent a friendly or other society that was, immediately before the repeal of section 27A(1) of the <i>Pharmacy Act 1964</i> , lawfully carrying on a pharmacy business under that provision, from owning or otherwise having a pecuniary interest in a pharmacy business. | 6
7
8
9
10 |
| (6) An approval granted to a friendly or other society under section 27A(2) of the <i>Pharmacy Act 1964</i> and in force immediately before the repeal of that Act is taken to be an approval granted to the friendly society or other society (as if it were a friendly society), and in force, under subclause (1). | 11
12
13
14
15
16 |
| (7) Subclause (4) does not apply in relation to a society referred to in subclause (6) that, immediately before the repeal of section 27A of the <i>Pharmacy Act 1964</i> , no longer satisfied the criteria referred to in section 27A(3)(a) of that Act. | 17
18
19
20
21 |
| (8) A friendly or other society to which subclause (1), (5) or (6) applies must not own or otherwise have a pecuniary interest in more than 6 pharmacy businesses. | 22
23
24 |
| Maximum penalty—100 penalty units. | 25 |
| (9) A pharmacy business and an associated professional services room are counted as one pharmacy business for the purposes of subclause (8). | 26
27
28 |
| 7 Exemption for certain bodies corporate [NSW] | 29 |
| (1) Clause 5 does not prevent an existing body corporate from continuing to carry on a pharmacy business or continuing to have a pecuniary interest in a pharmacy business in accordance with— | 30
31
32
33 |
| (a) clause 21 of the <i>Pharmacy (General) Regulation 1998</i> as in force immediately before its repeal; and | 34
35 |
| (b) subclause (2). | 36 |

(2)	The existing body corporate must nominate a pharmacist to be responsible for—	1 2
(a)	ensuring there is displayed at or near the main entrance of each premises in which the business is carried on the owner’s name; and	3 4 5
(b)	ensuring drug price information displayed in premises in which the business is carried on does not contravene the Price Information Code of Practice.	6 7 8
(3)	In this clause—	9
	<i>existing body corporate</i> means a body corporate that, immediately before the repeal of the <i>Pharmacy (General) Regulation 1998</i> , lawfully carried on a pharmacy business or had a pecuniary interest in a pharmacy business under clause 21 of that Regulation.	10 11 12 13 14
	Note. The definition of <i>pecuniary interest</i> in clause 2 operates to prohibit a person (other than a pharmacist, a partner in a pharmacists’ partnership or a pharmacists’ body corporate or a member of a pharmacists’ body corporate) from having a pecuniary interest (including as a shareholder) in a body corporate to which this clause applies (other than a listed corporation). That prohibition, however, does not apply where the person was a member of the body corporate before the commencement of Schedule 7.12 to the <i>Pharmacy Practice Act 2006</i> .	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24
8	Indicating a corporation or firm to be a pharmacy business [NSW]	25 26
(1)	A corporation must not indicate it is a pharmacy business unless it is—	27 28
(a)	a pharmacists’ body corporate that carries on a pharmacy business; or	29 30
(b)	a friendly or other society that has a pecuniary interest in a pharmacy business permitted by clause 6 and that carries on that business; or	31 32 33
(c)	an exempted body corporate that carries on a pharmacy business.	34 35
	Maximum penalty—50 penalty units.	36
(2)	A person must not indicate a corporation is a pharmacy business if the person knows, or ought reasonably to know, an indication by the corporation itself would be a contravention of subclause (1).	37 38 39 40
	Maximum penalty—50 penalty units.	41

(3)	A partner or member of a firm must not indicate the firm is a pharmacy business unless the firm is a pharmacists' partnership that carries on a pharmacy business.	1 2 3
	Maximum penalty—50 penalty units.	4
(4)	This clause does not apply to a person who has a pecuniary interest in a pharmacy business as referred to in clause 5(5), but only in relation to indications made in the course of, and in relation to, carrying on that business.	5 6 7 8
9	Restriction on number of pharmacy businesses in which pharmacists may have a pecuniary interest [NSW]	9 10
(1)	A pharmacist must not (whether as an individual or as a partner in a pharmacists' partnership or a member of a body corporate) own or otherwise have a pecuniary interest in more than 5 pharmacy businesses in this jurisdiction.	11 12 13 14 15
	Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.	16
(2)	A pharmacy business and an associated professional services room are counted as one pharmacy business for the purposes of subclause (1).	17 18 19
10	Certain provisions in certain instruments to be void [NSW]	20
(1)	Any of the following provisions in a lease or a licence, or an arrangement that creates a security interest, in respect of a pharmacy business is void—	21 22 23
(a)	a provision that requires the lessee or the licensee, or the grantor of the security interest (as the case may be), to purchase or otherwise obtain goods or services in connection with the business from the lessor or the licensor, or the grantee of the security interest;	24 25 26 27 28 29
(b)	a provision that gives to the lessor, the licensor or the grantee power to control the way in which the business is to be carried on (including power to decide whether or not the pharmacy may participate in any public health programs);	30 31 32 33 34
(c)	a provision that gives to the lessor, the licensor or the grantee access to the books of account kept for the business, other than for the purposes of determining whether or not the lessee, the licensee or grantor is complying with the terms and conditions of the lease, licence or arrangement;	35 36 37 38 39 40

(d)	a provision that provides that the lessor, the licensor or the grantee is to receive consideration that varies according to the profits or takings of the business.	1 2 3
(2)	Subclause (1)(b) does not affect a provision relating to the opening or closing hours of a pharmacy business that is located in a retail shopping centre.	4 5 6
11	Pharmacist to be in charge of every pharmacy business [NSW]	7 8
(1)	A pharmacy business carried on in approved premises must be in the charge of a pharmacist who must personally supervise the carrying on of the business.	9 10 11
(2)	If a pharmacy business is carried on in approved premises in contravention of subclause (1), the following persons are guilty of an offence—	12 13 14
(a)	the owner of the pharmacy business;	15
(b)	the pharmacist in charge of the approved premises, if the pharmacist is required under the terms of the pharmacist’s employment to be in charge of the approved premises at the time of the contravention.	16 17 18 19
	Maximum penalty—100 penalty units.	20
(3)	It is a defence in proceedings against an owner for a contravention of subclause (1) if the owner proves to the satisfaction of the court that the owner used all due diligence to prevent the contravention.	21 22 23 24
(4)	To avoid doubt, during a period in which a pharmacy business carried on in an associated professional services room, and the pharmacy business with which the premises are associated, operate simultaneously, subclause (1) requires each business to be in the charge of a separate pharmacist who must personally supervise the carrying on of each business.	25 26 27 28 29 30 31
(5)	A person who holds provisional, limited or non-practising registration in the pharmacy profession is taken not to be a pharmacist for the purposes of this clause during the period of that registration.	32 33 34 35

Part 3	Approval of premises and registration of pecuniary interests [NSW]	1
		2
12	Application for approval of premises or registration of pecuniary interest [NSW]	3
		4
(1)	An application for either of the following may be made to the Executive Officer of the Council—	5
		6
(a)	an approval of premises as suitable for carrying on a pharmacy business by a pharmacist;	7
		8
(b)	registration of the holder of a pecuniary interest in a pharmacy business.	9
		10
(2)	An application for an approval of premises must be made—	11
		12
(a)	in the form approved by the Council; and	13
(b)	by the owner, or one of the owners, of the pharmacy business.	14
		15
(3)	An application for registration of the holder of a pecuniary interest must be made—	16
		17
(a)	in the form approved by the Council; and	18
(b)	by the following person—	19
(i)	the owner, or one of the owners, of the pharmacy business;	20
		21
(ii)	if required to be made during any period in which a person referred to in clause 5(4)(a) or (b) assumes the administration of the pharmacy business, that person;	22
		23
		24
		25
(iii)	if required to be made during a period in which a person assumes the administration of the pharmacy business under a security interest granted in respect of the pharmacy business, that person.	26
		27
		28
		29
		30
(4)	A person who is the owner of a pharmacy business to be carried on in a professional services room may apply for approval of the premises only if—	31
		32
		33
(a)	the person is the owner of a pharmacy business that is carried on in approved premises other than a professional services room; and	34
		35
		36
(b)	in the application, the person nominates the pharmacy business (or, if the owner of more than one such pharmacy business, nominates one of the	37
		38
		39

-
- 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
- businesses) as the business with which the professional services room is associated.
- (5) The application must be accompanied by the fee decided by the Council.
- (6) The Council may require the application to be verified by a statutory declaration.
- (7) The Council may decide to—
- (a) refuse the application; or
 - (b) approve the premises or register the holder of the pecuniary interest.
- (8) The Council must not approve premises—
- (a) that fail to comply with a standard prescribed for the premises by the NSW regulations; or
 - (b) that are within or partly within, or adjacent or connected to, a supermarket and that the public can directly access from within the premises of the supermarket.
- (9) The NSW regulations may prescribe standards for the purposes of subclause (8)(a) only for or with respect to the safe and competent delivery of pharmacy services.
- (10) The Council may revoke an approval of premises if—
- (a) the premises do not comply with a standard prescribed for the premises by the NSW regulations; or
 - (b) the premises become premises of a type described in subclause (8)(b); or
 - (c) the Council becomes aware the premises are no longer being used for the purposes of carrying on a pharmacy business.
- (11) In this clause—
- supermarket** means any retail store, or market, selling food and other domestic goods, whether or not by self-service operation and regardless of size, but does not include a retail store or market—
- (a) commonly known as a department store; or
 - (b) in which food or produce is sold only in a cafe, coffee shop, restaurant or other prepared food or beverage counter.

-
- 13 Appeals against refusal to approve pharmacy or to register holder of pecuniary interest [NSW]** 1
2
- (1) A person aggrieved by any of the following decisions of the Council may apply to the Administrative Decisions Tribunal for a review of the decision— 3
4
5
- (a) a decision relating to an application for the approval of premises; 6
7
- (b) a decision relating to an application for the approval of the registration of the holder of a pecuniary interest; 8
9
10
- (c) a decision to revoke an approval of premises. 11
- (2) For the purposes of a review, an application for an approval or for registration that has not been dealt with by the Council is taken to have been refused on— 12
13
14
- (a) the day that is one month after the application was lodged; or 15
16
- (b) if a later day was decided by the Council and notified to the applicant before the day referred to in paragraph (a), that day. 17
18
19
- 14 Council to keep register [NSW]** 20
- (1) The Council must keep a register (a *Register of Pharmacies*) containing particulars of— 21
22
- (a) approved premises; and 23
- (b) registered holders of pecuniary interests. 24
- (2) The Register of Pharmacies must be kept in the form decided by the Council. 25
26
- (3) The Register of Pharmacies must be available for inspection— 27
28
- (a) at the office of the Council at all reasonable times; and 29
30
- (b) in the other ways (for example, by Internet access) and at the times decided by the Council. 31
32
- (4) The Council may charge a fee for an inspection of the Register of Pharmacies, not exceeding the amount prescribed by the NSW regulations. 33
34
35
- (5) The Council may make the alterations and additions to the Register of Pharmacies that are necessary to ensure the information recorded in the Register is accurate. 36
37
38

Part 4 Returns and information [NSW]

15 Annual return to be submitted [NSW]

(1) A person who holds a pecuniary interest in a pharmacy business must, on or before the return date in each year, give to the Council, in the form approved by the Council, a return for the return period specifying the following information—

- (a) the nature of the interest;
- (b) the basis on which the person is entitled to hold the interest under this Law (for example, as a pharmacist, a member of a pharmacists' body corporate, a friendly or other society under clause 6 or a body corporate under clause 7);
- (c) the number of pharmacy businesses in which the person has a pecuniary interest;
- (d) in relation to each pharmacy business the person owns, a description of the policies or systems in place to ensure safe and competent delivery of pharmacy services;
- (e) any other information prescribed by the NSW regulations.

Maximum penalty—20 penalty units.

(2) The Council may require the return to be verified by statutory declaration.

(3) In this clause—

return date means a date notified to pharmacy owners by the Council in writing at least one month in advance.

return period means the period of 12 months ending 2 months before the return date.

16 Direction to supply information about pecuniary interests [NSW]

(1) The Council may, by written notice given to a person, require the person to give the Council, within the time specified in the notice, specified information or a specified document relating to a pecuniary interest the person has in a pharmacy business.

-
- | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|
| (2) | The person must not— | 1 |
| (a) | fail or refuse to comply with the notice to the extent the person is capable of complying with it; or | 2
3 |
| (b) | in purported compliance with the notice, knowingly give information or produce a document that is false or misleading. | 4
5
6 |
| | Maximum penalty—50 penalty units. | 7 |

Schedule 2	Consequential amendments to other legislation	1
		2
2.1	Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act 1995 No 62	3
	Section 4 Definitions	4
	Omit the definition of <i>doctor</i> from section 4 (1). Insert instead:	5
	<i>doctor</i> means a registered medical practitioner.	6
2.2	Casino Control Regulation 2009	7
	Schedule 6 Applied provisions of Liquor Act 2007 as modified	8
	Omit section 6 (1) (c) (ii) and (iii). Insert instead:	9
	(ii) a registered nurse whose registration is endorsed under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> as being qualified to practise as a nurse practitioner, or	10 11 12 13
	(iii) a registered midwife whose registration is endorsed under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> as being qualified to practise as a midwife practitioner, or	14 15 16 17
2.3	Children and Young Persons (Care and Protection—Child Employment) Regulation 2005	18 19
	Clause 3 Definitions	20
	Omit the definitions of <i>registered nurse</i> and <i>registered midwife</i> from clause 3 (1).	21 22
2.4	Children (Detention Centres) Regulation 2005	23
	Clause 3 Definitions	24
	Omit the definition of <i>registered nurse</i> from clause 3 (1).	25
2.5	Children’s Services Regulation 2004	26
	Clause 52 Qualified staff	27
	Omit clause 52 (2) (a) and (b). Insert instead:	28
	(a) is an enrolled nurse who has obtained:	29
	(i) a Certificate IV from a TAFE establishment on completion of a course in Parenthood, or	30 31

(ii)	a Certificate III from a registered training organisation on completion of a course in Children’s Services, or	1 2
(b)	is a registered nurse who has had previous work experience in providing a children’s service or has another approved qualification, or	3 4 5
2.6	Coal Mine Health and Safety Regulation 2006	6
	Clause 203 Meaning of “workplace injury”	7
	Omit the definition of <i>medical treatment</i> . Insert instead:	8
	<i>medical treatment</i> means treatment by a registered medical practitioner, by a nurse or by a person qualified to give first aid.	9 10
2.7	Crimes Act 1900 No 40	11
[1]	Section 45 Prohibition of female genital mutilation	12
	Omit the definitions of <i>authorised professional</i> , <i>medical practitioner</i> and <i>medical student</i> from section 45 (7). Insert instead:	13 14
	<i>authorised professional</i> means:	15
	(a) a registered midwife, or	16
	(b) a midwifery student, or	17
	(c) in relation to an operation performed in a place outside Australia—a person authorised to practise midwifery by a body established under the law of that place having functions similar to the functions of the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia, or	18 19 20 21 22
	(d) a medical student.	23
	<i>medical practitioner</i> , in relation to an operation performed in a place outside Australia, includes a person authorised to practise medicine by a body established under the law of that place having functions similar to the Medical Board of Australia.	24 25 26 27
	<i>medical student</i> means:	28
	(a) a person registered as a student in the medical profession under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> , or	29 30
	(b) in relation to an operation performed in a place outside Australia—a person undergoing a course of training with a view to being authorised to be a medical practitioner in that place.	31 32 33 34

	<i>midwifery student</i> means:	1
	(a) a person registered as a student in the nursing and midwifery profession under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> , or	2 3 4
	(b) in relation to an operation performed in a place outside Australia—a person undergoing a course of training with a view to being authorised to be a midwife practitioner in that place.	5 6 7 8
[2]	Section 428A Definitions	9
	Omit “a person authorised under the <i>Nurses and Midwives Act 1991</i> to practise as a nurse practitioner or a midwife practitioner” from paragraph (c) of the definition of <i>self-induced intoxication</i> .	10 11 12
	Insert instead “a registered nurse whose registration is endorsed under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> as being qualified to practise as a nurse practitioner, a registered midwife whose registration is endorsed under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> as being qualified to practise as a midwife practitioner”.	13 14 15 16 17
2.8	Crimes (Administration of Sentences) Regulation 2008	18
	Dictionary	19
	Omit “(within the meaning of the <i>Nurses and Midwives Act 1991</i>)” from the definition of <i>nursing officer</i> .	20 21
2.9	Crimes (Forensic Procedures) Act 2000 No 59	22
[1]	Section 3 Interpretation	23
	Omit the definitions of <i>dentist</i> and <i>nurse</i> from section 3 (1).	24
	Insert instead in alphabetical order:	25
	<i>dental prosthetist</i> means a person registered under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> :	26 27
	(a) to practise in the dental profession as a dental prosthetist (other than as a student), and	28 29
	(b) in the dental prosthetists division of that profession.	30
[2]	Sections 50 and 108	31
	Omit “dental technician” wherever occurring.	32
	Insert instead “dental prosthetist”.	33

2.10 Crimes (Serious Sex Offenders) Act 2006 No 7	1
Section 4 Definitions	2
Omit the definition of <i>registered psychologist</i> .	3
2.11 Criminal Procedure Regulation 2005	4
Clause 20	5
Omit the clause. Insert instead:	6
20 Public officers	7
The following bodies are declared to be public bodies for the purposes of paragraph (f) of the definition of <i>public officer</i> in section 3 (1) of the Act:	8
(a) the Independent Commission Against Corruption,	9
(b) the Office of the Director of Public Prosecutions of the Commonwealth,	10
(c) the Police Integrity Commission,	11
(d) the Australian Federal Police,	12
(e) the Australian Securities and Investments Commission,	13
(f) the Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, New South Wales,	14
(g) the Animal Welfare League NSW,	15
(h) the Chiropractic Board of Australia,	16
(i) the Chiropractic Council of New South Wales,	17
(j) the Dental Board of Australia,	18
(k) the Dental Council of New South Wales,	19
(l) the Medical Board of Australia,	20
(m) the Medical Council of New South Wales,	21
(n) the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia,	22
(o) the Nursing and Midwifery Council of New South Wales,	23
(p) the Optometry Board of Australia,	24
(q) the Optometry Council of New South Wales,	25
(r) the Osteopathy Board of Australia,	26
(s) the Osteopathy Council of New South Wales,	27
(t) the Pharmacy Board of Australia,	28
(u) the Pharmacy Council of New South Wales,	29
	30
	31
	32
	33

- (v) the Physiotherapy Board of Australia, 1
- (w) the Physiotherapy Council of New South Wales, 2
- (x) the Podiatry Board of Australia, 3
- (y) the Podiatry Council of New South Wales, 4
- (z) the Psychology Board of Australia, 5
- (aa) the Psychology Council of New South Wales. 6

2.12 Defamation Act 2005 No 77 7

[1] Schedule 1 Additional publications to which absolute privilege applies 8

Omit clause 15. Insert instead: 9

15 Matters arising under Health Practitioner Regulation National Law in relation to medical practitioners 10
11

(1) Without limiting section 27 (2) (a)–(c), matter that is published: 12

- (a) to or by any of the following for the purpose of the 13
assessment or referral of a complaint against a medical 14
practitioner or other matter or the holding of any inquiry, 15
performance review, investigation or appeal in respect of a 16
medical practitioner under the *Health Practitioner* 17
Regulation National Law: 18
 - (i) the Medical Council of New South Wales, 19
 - (ii) the Medical Board of Australia, 20
 - (iii) an Impaired Registrants Panel, 21
 - (iv) a Performance Review Panel, 22
 - (v) a Professional Standards Committee, 23
 - (vi) the Medical Tribunal, 24
 - (vii) a member of any of the bodies referred to above, 25
 - (viii) an assessor, or 26
- (b) by a body or person referred to in paragraph (a) where the 27
matter published is a report of a decision or determination 28
in respect of a complaint against a medical practitioner or 29
other matter or any inquiry, performance review, 30
investigation or appeal in respect of a medical practitioner, 31
or the reasons for such a decision or determination. 32

(2) In this clause: 33

- (a) a reference to the Medical Board of Australia includes a 34
reference to a committee of the Board, and 35

(b)	a reference to a member of the Board includes a reference to a member of any such committee, and	1 2
(c)	a reference to the Medical Council of New South Wales includes a reference to a committee of the Council, and	3 4
(d)	a reference to a member of the Council includes a reference to a member of any such committee.	5 6
[2]	Schedule 2 Additional kinds of public documents	7
	Omit clause 1. Insert instead:	8
1	Documents arising under Health Practitioner Regulation National Law in relation to medical practitioners	9 10
	Without limiting section 28 (4) (a)–(f), a document that consists of a report made by:	11 12
(a)	the Medical Board of Australia, or	13
(b)	the Medical Council of New South Wales, or	14
(c)	a Professional Standards Committee, or	15
(d)	the Medical Tribunal,	16
	of its decision or determination in respect of a complaint against a medical practitioner or an inquiry or appeal in respect of a medical practitioner, and of the reasons for that decision or determination, under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> .	17 18 19 20 21
[3]	Schedule 3 Additional proceedings of public concern	22
	Omit clause 7. Insert instead:	23
7	Proceedings under Health Practitioner Regulation National Law in relation to medical practitioners	24 25
	Without limiting section 29 (4) (a)–(o), proceedings under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> in respect of a medical practitioner of any of the following:	26 27 28
(a)	the Medical Board of Australia,	29
(b)	the Medical Council of New South Wales,	30
(c)	a Professional Standards Committee,	31
(d)	the Medical Tribunal.	32

2.13 Drug and Alcohol Treatment Act 2007 No 7	1
Section 49 Liability of police officers and health care professionals exercising functions under this Act	2 3
Omit “a health registration Act within the meaning of the <i>Health Care Complaints Act 1993</i> ” from section 49 (4).	4 5
Insert instead “the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> ”.	6
2.14 Drug Misuse and Trafficking Act 1985 No 226	7
[1] Section 3 Definitions	8
Omit the definitions of <i>dentist</i> , <i>midwife</i> , <i>midwife practitioner</i> , <i>nurse</i> , <i>nurse practitioner</i> and <i>pharmacist</i> from section 3 (1).	9 10
Insert instead in alphabetical order:	11
<i>midwife practitioner</i> means a registered midwife whose registration is endorsed under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> as being qualified to practise as a midwife practitioner.	12 13 14 15
<i>nurse practitioner</i> means a registered nurse whose registration is endorsed under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> as being qualified to practise as a nurse practitioner.	16 17 18
[2] Sections 11 (2) (a) and 36D (definition of “qualified health professional”)	19
Insert “registered” before “nurse” wherever occurring.	20
[3] Section 11 (2) (a)	21
Insert “registered” before “midwife”.	22
2.15 Electricity (Consumer Safety) Act 2004 No 4	23
Section 3 Definitions	24
Omit “a health registration Act within the meaning of the <i>Health Care Complaints Act 1993</i> ” from the definition of <i>health care professional</i> in section 3 (1).	25 26 27
Insert instead “the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> ”.	28

2.16 Electricity Supply Act 1995 No 94	1
Dictionary	2
Omit “a health registration Act within the meaning of the <i>Health Care Complaints Act 1993</i> ” from the definition of health care professional .	3 4
Insert instead “the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> ”.	5
2.17 Fines Act 1996 No 99	6
Section 99A Definitions	7
Omit “within the meaning of the <i>Nurses and Midwives Act 1991</i> ” from paragraph (c) of the definition of health practitioner .	8 9
2.18 Freedom of Information Act 1989 No 5	10
Schedule 1 Exempt documents	11
Insert “or a professional council” after “registration authority” in clause 26.	12
2.19 Freedom of Information Regulation 2005	13
[1] Schedule 1 Principal offices	14
Omit the following:	15
Dental Board	Registrar
Dental Care Assessment Committee	Registrar, Dental Board
Medical Tribunal	Registrar, NSW Medical Board
New South Wales Medical Board	Registrar
Pharmacy Board	Registrar
Professional Standards Committee constituted under the <i>Medical Practice Act 1992</i>	Registrar, NSW Medical Board
Pharmacy Care Assessment Committee constituted by the <i>Pharmacy Practice Act 2006</i>	Registrar, Pharmacy Board

[2] Schedule 3 Public authorities

Omit the following from Part 3:

Chiropractic Care Assessment Committee	Department of Health
Chiropractors Registration Board	Department of Health
Dental Technicians Registration Board	Department of Health
Nurses and Midwives Board	Department of Health
Optical Dispensers Licensing Board	Department of Health
Optometrists Registration Board	Department of Health
Osteopaths Registration Board	Department of Health
Physiotherapists Registration Board	Department of Health
Physiotherapy Standards Advisory Committee	Department of Health
Podiatrists Registration Board	Department of Health
Professional Standards Committee constituted under the Nurses and Midwives Act 1991	Department of Health
Psychological Care Assessment Committee	Department of Health
Psychologists Registration Board	Department of Health

Insert instead in alphabetical order:

Chiropractic Council of New South Wales	Department of Health
Dental Council of New South Wales	Department of Health
Dental Tribunal	Department of Health
Medical Council of New South Wales	Department of Health
Medical Tribunal	Department of Health
Nursing and Midwifery Council of New South Wales	Department of Health
Optometrists Tribunal	Department of Health
Optometry Council of New South Wales	Department of Health
Osteopathy Council of New South Wales	Department of Health
Pharmacy Council of New South Wales	Department of Health
Pharmacy Tribunal	Department of Health
Physiotherapists Tribunal	Department of Health

Physiotherapy Council of New South Wales	Department of Health
Podiatrists Tribunal	Department of Health
Podiatry Council of New South Wales	Department of Health
Professional Standards Committee for medical practitioners	Department of Health
Professional Standards Committee for nurses and midwives	Department of Health
Psychologists Tribunal	Department of Health
Psychology Council of New South Wales	Department of Health

2.20 Government Information (Public Access) Act 2009 No 52	1
Schedule 2 Excluded information of particular agencies	2
Insert “or a professional council” after “registration authority” in the matter relating to the Health Care Complaints Commission in clause 2.	3 4
2.21 Health Administration Act 1982 No 135	5
[1] Section 13A Corporation to manage accounts of health professional councils	6 7
Omit “board” and “boards” wherever occurring in section 13A (1), (3) (b) and (3A).	8 9
Insert instead “council” and “councils”, respectively.	10
[2] Section 13A (2) (a) and (3) (a)	11
Omit “Act establishing the board in respect of which the account is kept” wherever occurring.	12 13
Insert instead “ <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law (NSW)</i> ”.	14
[3] Section 13A (3) (a)	15
Omit “that Act”. Insert instead “that Law”.	16

[4] Schedule 2A	1
Omit the Schedule. Insert instead:	2
Schedule 2A Health professional councils	3
(Section 13A)	4
Chiropractic Council of New South Wales established under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law (NSW)</i>	5
Dental Council of New South Wales established under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law (NSW)</i>	7
Medical Council of New South Wales established under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law (NSW)</i>	9
Nursing and Midwifery Council of New South Wales established under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law (NSW)</i>	11
Optometry Council of New South Wales established under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law (NSW)</i>	13
Osteopathy Council of New South Wales established under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law (NSW)</i>	15
Pharmacy Council of New South Wales established under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law (NSW)</i>	17
Physiotherapy Council of New South Wales established under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law (NSW)</i>	19
Podiatry Council of New South Wales established under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law (NSW)</i>	21
Psychology Council of New South Wales established under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law (NSW)</i>	23
2.22 Health Care Complaints Act 1993 No 105	25
[1] Section 3A Outline of role of Commission and related government agencies in health care system	26
Omit “registration authorities” wherever occurring in section 3A (2) and (4).	27
Insert instead “professional councils”.	28
[2] Section 3A (5) and (5A)	30
Omit section 3A (5). Insert instead:	31
(5) Registration authorities	32
Registration authorities are responsible for the registration of health professionals.	33
	34

(5A) Professional councils	1
Professional councils are responsible for the management of complaints in conjunction with the Commission and protecting the public through promoting and maintaining professional standards.	2 3 4 5
[3] Section 4 Definitions	6
Omit the definitions of <i>health registration Act</i> and <i>registration authority</i> .	7
Insert instead in alphabetical order:	8
<i>chiropractor</i> means a person registered under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> to practise in the chiropractic profession (other than as a student).	9 10 11
<i>dental hygienist</i> means a person registered under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> :	12 13
(a) to practise in the dental profession as a dental hygienist (other than as a student), and	14 15
(b) in the dental hygienists division of that profession.	16
<i>dental prosthetist</i> means a person registered under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> :	17 18
(a) to practise in the dental profession as a dental prosthetist (other than as a student), and	19 20
(b) in the dental prosthetists division of that profession.	21
<i>dental therapist</i> means a person registered under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> :	22 23
(a) to practise in the dental profession as a dental therapist (other than as a student), and	24 25
(b) in the dental therapists division of that profession.	26
<i>oral health therapist</i> means a person registered under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> :	27 28
(a) to practise in the dental profession as an oral health therapist (other than as a student), and	29 30
(b) in the oral health therapists division of that profession.	31
<i>osteopath</i> means a person registered under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> to practise in the osteopathy profession (other than as a student).	32 33 34

<i>professional council</i> means:	1
(a) in relation to a chiropractor, the Chiropractic Council of New South Wales, or	2 3
(b) in relation to a dentist, dental hygienist, dental prosthetist, dental therapist or an oral health therapist, the Dental Council of New South Wales, or	4 5 6
(c) in relation to a medical practitioner, the Medical Council of New South Wales, or	7 8
(d) in relation to a nurse or midwife, the Nursing and Midwifery Council of New South Wales, or	9 10
(e) in relation to an optometrist, the Optometry Council of New South Wales, or	11 12
(f) in relation to an osteopath, the Osteopathy Council of New South Wales, or	13 14
(g) in relation to a pharmacist, the Pharmacy Council of New South Wales, or	15 16
(h) in relation to a physiotherapist, the Physiotherapy Council of New South Wales, or	17 18
(i) in relation to a podiatrist, the Podiatry Council of New South Wales, or	19 20
(j) in relation to a psychologist, the Psychology Council of New South Wales.	21 22
<i>registration authority</i> means:	23
(a) in relation to a chiropractor, the Chiropractic Board of Australia, or	24 25
(b) in relation to a dentist, dental hygienist, dental prosthetist, dental therapist or an oral health therapist, the Dental Board of Australia, or	26 27 28
(c) in relation to a medical practitioner, the Medical Board of Australia, or	29 30
(d) in relation to a nurse or midwife, the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia, or	31 32
(e) in relation to an optometrist, the Optometry Board of Australia, or	33 34
(f) in relation to an osteopath, the Osteopathy Board of Australia, or	35 36
(g) in relation to a pharmacist, the Pharmacy Board of Australia, or	37 38

(h)	in relation to a physiotherapist, the Physiotherapy Board of Australia, or	1 2
(i)	in relation to a podiatrist, the Podiatry Board of Australia, or	3 4
(j)	in relation to a psychologist, the Psychology Board of Australia.	5 6
[4]	Section 4, definition of “disciplinary body”	7
	Omit “a health registration Act”.	8
	Insert instead “the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law (NSW)</i> ”.	9
[5]	Section 4, definition of “health practitioner”	10
	Omit “a health registration Act”.	11
	Insert instead “the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> ”.	12
[6]	Part 2, Division 2, heading	13
	Omit the heading. Insert instead:	14
	Division 2 Liaising with registration authorities and professional councils	15 16
[7]	Sections 10 (1), 14 (1) and (2), 30 (1), 34 (2), 41A (3) and 94B (3)	17
	Omit “a health registration Act” wherever occurring.	18
	Insert instead “the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> ”.	19
[8]	Sections 10, 12, 13, 14, 20A (2), 23 (1) (a), 24 (2)–(4), 25B, 26 (1) (b), 34 (2), 38, 39 (1) (c) and (2), 40 (3) (b), 41 (1) and (2) (a), 53 (3), 55, 56 (2), 90B (3), 90CA (b), 96 (2) and 98	20 21 22
	Omit “registration authority” wherever occurring.	23
	Insert instead “professional council”.	24
[9]	Section 11	25
	Omit the section. Insert instead:	26
	11 Complaints made to professional councils	27
	If, in accordance with the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law (NSW)</i> , a professional council notifies the Commission of a complaint made under that Law, the complaint is taken to have been made in accordance with this Act to the Commission.	28 29 30 31 32

[10] Section 13 The outcomes of consultation	1
Omit “relevant health registration Act” wherever occurring in section 13 (2) (b) and (2A) (b).	2 3
Insert instead “ <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law (NSW)</i> ”.	4
[11] Section 13, note	5
Omit the note.	6
[12] Section 15 Provision of information to professional councils	7
Omit section 15 (1). Insert instead:	8
(1) A professional council for a particular health profession may, at any time, request information from the Commission concerning a specified complaint that is made against or directly involves a health practitioner who is or has been registered in that health profession.	9 10 11 12 13
[13] Section 15, note	14
Omit “health professional registration boards” and “the registration authority”.	15 16
Insert instead “professional councils” and “the relevant professional council”, respectively.	17 18
[14] Section 22A Associated complaints to be taken into account	19
Omit section 22A (b). Insert instead:	20
(b) if the complaint relates to a health practitioner:	21
(i) any decision made in respect of the practitioner by an adjudication body within the meaning of the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> , and	22 23 24
(ii) any previous finding, determination, recommendation or decision made in respect of the practitioner by a committee, tribunal or panel under a repealed Act.	25 26 27 28
[15] Section 22A (2)	29
Insert at the end of section 22A:	30
(2) In this section, <i>repealed Act</i> means any of the following Acts:	31
(a) <i>Chiropractors Act 2001</i> ,	32
(b) <i>Dental Practice Act 2001</i> ,	33
(c) <i>Dental Technicians Registration Act 1975</i> ,	34

	(d) <i>Medical Practice Act 1992,</i>	1
	(e) <i>Nurses and Midwives Act 1991,</i>	2
	(f) <i>Optometrists Act 2002,</i>	3
	(g) <i>Osteopaths Act 2001,</i>	4
	(h) <i>Pharmacy Practice Act 2006,</i>	5
	(i) <i>Physiotherapists Act 2001,</i>	6
	(j) <i>Podiatrists Act 2003,</i>	7
	(k) <i>Psychologists Act 2001.</i>	8
[16]	Sections 25B (1), 34A (4) (note) and 39 (1) (c)	9
	Omit “relevant health registration Act” wherever occurring.	10
	Insert instead “ <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law (NSW)</i> ”.	11
[17]	Section 25B (1)	12
	Omit “that authority”. Insert instead “that council”.	13
[18]	Section 25B (2), note	14
	Omit the note.	15
[19]	Sections 27 (1) (d), 30 (4), 40 (3) (a) and 94B (1) (a)	16
	Omit “a health registration Act” wherever occurring.	17
	Insert instead “the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law (NSW)</i> ”.	18
[20]	Part 2, Division 5	19
	Omit “health registration Acts” from the note.	20
	Insert instead “the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law (NSW)</i> ”.	21
[21]	Section 33 Powers of entry, search and seizure	22
	Insert after section 33 (c):	23
	(c1) if authorised to do so under a search warrant, seize any	24
	stocks of any substance or drugs in or about those	25
	premises,	26
[22]	Section 33 (f1)	27
	Insert after section 33 (f):	28
	(f1) if authorised to do so under a search warrant, remove any	29
	such records for the purposes of taking copies of, or notes	30
	from, those records.	31

[23] Section 33 (2)	1
Insert at the end of the section:	2
(2) If an authorised person removes any records under the authority of a search warrant for the purposes of taking copies of, or notes from, those records, the authorised person must return the records to the owner of the records as soon as practicable.	3 4 5 6
[24] Section 40 Opportunity for persons investigated to make submissions	7
Omit the note to section 40 (3). Insert instead:	8
Note. Section 40 (3) will ensure that professional councils can act to deal with impaired practitioners pursuant to any powers they may have under the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law (NSW), without awaiting advice from the Commission.	9 10 11 12
[25] Section 41AA	13
Insert before section 41A:	14
41AA Interim prohibition orders	15
(1) The Commission may, during any investigation of a complaint against an unregistered health practitioner, make an order (an <i>interim prohibition order</i>) in respect of the unregistered health practitioner.	16 17 18 19
(2) The Commission may make an interim prohibition order only if:	20
(a) it has a reasonable belief that the health practitioner has breached a code of conduct for unregistered health practitioners, and	21 22 23
(b) it is of the opinion that:	24
(i) the health practitioner poses a serious risk to the health or safety of members of the public, and	25 26
(ii) the making of an interim prohibition order is necessary to protect the health or safety of members of the public.	27 28 29
(3) An interim prohibition order may do one or both of the following:	30
(a) prohibit the health practitioner from providing health services or specified health services,	31 32
(b) place such conditions as the Commission thinks appropriate on the provision of health services or specified health services by the health practitioner.	33 34 35
(4) An interim prohibition order remains in force for a period of 8 weeks or such shorter period as may be specified in the order.	36 37

(5)	The Commission must notify the health practitioner of its decision to make an interim prohibition order and provide the health practitioner with a written statement of the decision that sets out the grounds on which the decision was made as soon as practicable after the decision is made.	1 2 3 4 5
(6)	In this section, <i>code of conduct for unregistered health practitioners</i> means a code of conduct prescribed by regulations under section 10AM of the <i>Public Health Act 1991</i> .	6 7 8
[26]	Section 41A Prohibition orders and public statements	9
	Omit “the board constituted under that other Act of the proposed order and give that board” from section 41A (3).	10 11
	Insert instead “the relevant professional council of the proposed order and give that council”.	12 13
[27]	Section 41B Commission to provide details of its decision	14
	Insert “ to make prohibition order ” after “ decision ” in the heading to the section.	15 16
[28]	Section 41C Appeals to the Administrative Decisions Tribunal	17
	Omit “section 41A” from section 41C (1).	18
	Insert instead “section 41AA or 41A”.	19
[29]	Section 41C (1) (b)	20
	Insert “an interim prohibition order or” before “a prohibition order”.	21
[30]	Section 41D	22
	Omit the section. Insert instead:	23
	41D Commission to provide registration authorities and professional councils with details of interim prohibition orders and prohibition orders	24 25 26
	If the Commission makes an interim prohibition order under section 41AA or a prohibition order under section 41A in respect of a health practitioner, it is to provide a copy of the statement of the decision in respect of that order to each registration authority and professional council.	27 28 29 30 31
[31]	Section 55 Six-monthly reports to professional councils	32
	Omit “who are registered by it” from section 55 (3).	33

[32]	Section 80 Functions of Commission	1
	Omit “a registration authority under a health registration Act” from section 80 (1) (a).	2 3
	Insert instead “a professional council under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law (NSW)</i> ”.	4 5
[33]	Section 80 (1) (c)	6
	Omit “registration authorities”. Insert instead “professional councils”.	7
[34]	Section 92A	8
	Omit section 92A. Insert instead:	9
	92A Expedition of certain matters	10
	The Commission is to assess, investigate and, if appropriate, prosecute as quickly as practicable matters referred to it following action under section 149C of the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law (NSW)</i> by a professional council.	11 12 13 14
[35]	Section 93	15
	Omit the section. Insert instead:	16
	93 Inconsistency between this Act and the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law (NSW)	17 18
	This Act prevails over the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law (NSW)</i> to the extent of any inconsistency between them.	19 20 21
[36]	Section 94B Tribunal decisions and names of de-registered practitioners to be publicly available	22 23
	Omit section 94B (1) (b).	24
[37]	Section 94B (1) (c)	25
	Omit the paragraph. Insert instead:	26
	(c) may disseminate any other statement of a decision provided to it under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> as the Commission thinks fit,	27 28 29
[38]	Section 94B (1)	30
	Omit “relevant tribunal or board”.	31
	Insert instead “relevant tribunal, professional council or registration authority”.	32 33

[39] Section 94B (2)	1
Omit “a health registration Act about a person whose registration as a health practitioner under a health registration Act”.	2 3
Insert instead “the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> about a person whose registration as a health practitioner under that Law”.	4 5
[40] Section 94B (3)	6
Omit “registration board, tribunal or court under that Act”.	7
Insert instead “professional council, registration authority, tribunal or court under that Law”.	8 9
[41] Section 94C Protection from liability for certain publications	10
Omit paragraph (b) from the definition of <i>protected person</i> in section 94C (2).	11
Insert instead:	12
(b) a professional council, assessment committee or tribunal established under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law (NSW)</i> or a member of any such council, committee or tribunal, or	13 14 15 16
[42] Section 105 Special provisions relating to Walker Special Commission of Inquiry	17 18
Omit the section.	19
[43] Schedule 4 Savings, transitional and other provisions	20
Insert at the end of the Schedule:	21
Part 8 Provision consequent on enactment of Health Practitioner Regulation Amendment Act 2010	22 23 24
22 Complaints to registration authorities	25
A reference in sections 10 (1) and 34 (2) to the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> includes a reference to a repealed Act within the meaning of section 22A.	26 27 28
[44] Schedule 5 Special provisions relating to Walker Special Commission of Inquiry	29 30
Omit the Schedule.	31

2.23 Health Care Liability Act 2001 No 42	1
[1] Section 4 Definitions	2
Omit the definitions of <i>claimant, court, damages, fault, health practitioner, injury, insurance approval order, licensed facility, public health organisation</i> and <i>registration</i> from section 4 (1).	3 4 5
[2] Section 4 (1), definition of “practice company”	6
Omit the definition. Insert instead:	7
<i>practice company</i> means a corporation (however incorporated) that is controlled or conducted by a medical practitioner and by means of which the medical practitioner conducts his or her medical practice.	8 9 10 11
[3] Section 4 (2)	12
Omit the subsection.	13
[4] Section 4 (3) (b)–(d)	14
Omit the paragraphs.	15
[5] Section 19 Medical practitioners must be covered by approved professional indemnity insurance	16 17
Insert “in NSW” after “medical practitioner” in section 19 (1) and (3) wherever occurring.	18 19
[6] Section 19 (2)	20
Omit the subsection.	21
[7] Section 19 (3)	22
Omit “ <i>Medical Practice Act 1992</i> ”.	23
Insert instead “ <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law (NSW)</i> ”.	24
[8] Section 19 (4)	25
Omit section 19 (4) and (5). Insert instead:	26
(4) This section does not apply to or in respect of a medical practitioner who is not required under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> to be covered by professional indemnity insurance.	27 28 29 30

[9] Section 24 Minister may prohibit person from providing approved professional indemnity insurance	1 2
Omit section 24 (8). Insert instead:	3
(8) If a prohibition order is made, the Minister is to notify the Medical Council of New South Wales of the making of the order.	4 5
[10] Section 25 Professional indemnity insurance for certain other health practitioners	6 7
Omit the section.	8
2.24 Health Care Liability Regulation 2007	9
[1] Clause 3 Definitions	10
Omit the definitions of <i>dental auxiliary</i> , <i>dental prosthetist</i> and <i>pharmacist</i> from clause 3 (1).	11 12
[2] Clause 4 Exemption from approved insurance requirement	13
Omit the clause.	14
[3] Part 3 Health practitioners	15
Omit the Part.	16
2.25 Health Professionals (Special Events Exemption) Act 1997 No 90	17 18
[1] Section 3 Definitions	19
Omit the definitions of <i>health care services</i> and <i>Health Registration Act</i> .	20
Insert instead in alphabetical order:	21
<i>chiropractor</i> means a person registered under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> to practise in the chiropractic profession (other than as a student).	22 23 24
<i>dental hygienist</i> means a person registered under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> :	25 26
(a) to practise in the dental profession as a dental hygienist (other than as a student), and	27 28
(b) in the dental hygienists division of that profession.	29

<i>dental prosthetist</i> means a person registered under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> :	1
(a) to practise in the dental profession as a dental prosthetist (other than as a student), and	2
(b) in the dental prosthetists division of that profession.	3
<i>dental therapist</i> means a person registered under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> :	4
(a) to practise in the dental profession as a dental therapist (other than as a student), and	5
(b) in the dental therapists division of that profession.	6
<i>health care services</i> means:	7
(a) services ordinarily provided by medical practitioners, nurses, midwives, dentists, dental hygienists, dental prosthetists, dental therapists, oral health therapists, pharmacists, podiatrists, chiropractors, osteopaths, optometrists, physiotherapists and psychologists, and	8
(b) any other service prescribed by the regulations.	9
<i>oral health therapist</i> means a person registered under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> :	10
(a) to practise in the dental profession as an oral health therapist (other than as a student), and	11
(b) in the oral health therapists division of that profession.	12
<i>osteopath</i> means a person registered under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> to practise in the osteopathy profession (other than as a student).	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
[2] Sections 9 (5), 12 and 14	26
Omit “a Health Registration Act” wherever occurring.	27
Insert instead “the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> ”.	28
[3] Section 11 Exemptions relating to offences	29
Omit “a Health Registration Act” from section 11 (1).	30
Insert instead “the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law (NSW)</i> , the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> ”.	31
	32
[4] Section 11 (1)	33
Insert “or Laws” after “those Acts”.	34

[5] Section 11, note	1
Omit “Health Registration Acts”.	2
Insert instead “ <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> ”.	3
[6] Section 12 Complaints about visiting health professionals	4
Omit “any of those Acts” wherever occurring in section 12 (1).	5
Insert instead “that Act or that Law”.	6
2.26 Health Records and Information Privacy Act 2002 No 71	7
[1] Section 4 Definitions	8
Insert in alphabetical order in section 4 (1):	9
<i>chiropractor</i> means a person registered under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> to practise in the chiropractic profession (other than as a student).	10
<i>osteopath</i> means a person registered under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> to practise in the osteopathy profession (other than as a student).	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
[2] Section 4 (1), definition of “health registration Act”	16
Omit the definition.	17
[3] Section 23 When non-compliance authorised	18
Omit the note.	19
[4] Schedule 1 Health Privacy Principles	20
Omit “a health registration Act” wherever occurring in clauses 10 (1) (h) and 11 (1) (i).	21
	22
Insert instead “the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law (NSW)</i> ”.	23
2.27 Health Services Act 1997 No 154	24
[1] Chapter 8 Visiting practitioners	25
Omit “ <i>Medical Practice Act 1992</i> or the <i>Dentists Act 1989</i> ” from the Introduction.	26
	27
Insert instead “ <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law (NSW)</i> ”.	28

[2]	Section 85 When can medical practitioners elect to provide their services through their practice companies?	1
	Omit “medical indemnity insurance” from section 85 (2) (b).	2
	Insert instead “professional indemnity insurance”.	3
[3]	Section 85 (3) and (4)	5
	Omit the subsections.	6
[4]	Section 99 Duty to report certain criminal and disciplinary matters	7
	Omit “ <i>Medical Practice Act 1992</i> (in the case of a medical practitioner) or professional misconduct under the <i>Dentists Act 1989</i> (in the case of a dentist)” from section 99 (2).	8
	Insert instead “ <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law (NSW)</i> ”.	9
[5]	Section 99A Duty of chief executive to report certain conduct of visiting practitioner	10
	Omit “a registration authority” from section 99A (1).	11
	Insert instead “the relevant professional council”.	12
[6]	Section 99A (1)	13
	Omit “health registration Act by which the registration authority is constituted”.	14
	Insert instead “ <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law (NSW)</i> ”.	15
[7]	Section 99A (2)	16
	Omit the subsection. Insert instead:	17
	(2) In this section, <i>relevant professional council</i> means:	18
	(a) in relation to a visiting practitioner who is a medical practitioner, the Medical Council of New South Wales, or	19
	(b) in relation to a visiting practitioner who is a dentist, the Dental Council of New South Wales.	20
[8]	Section 112 Determination of appeal	21
	Omit “health registration Act under which the appellant is registered” from section 112 (1A) (b).	22
	Insert instead “ <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law (NSW)</i> ”.	23
		24
		25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30

[9] Section 112 (1A) (c) and (d)	1
Omit the paragraphs. Insert instead:	2
(c) the appellant may have an impairment under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law (NSW)</i> ,	3
	4
[10] Section 112 (1A)	5
Omit “New South Wales Medical Board to be dealt with as a complaint under Part 4 of the <i>Medical Practice Act 1992</i> (in the case of a medical practitioner) or to the Dental Board to be dealt with as a complaint under Part 5 of the <i>Dental Practice Act 2001</i> (in the case of a dentist)”.	6
	7
	8
	9
Insert instead “Medical Council of New South Wales (in the case of a medical practitioner) or the Dental Council of New South Wales (in the case of a dentist) to be dealt with as a complaint under Part 8 of the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law (NSW)</i> ”.	10
	11
	12
	13
[11] Section 117 Duty to report certain criminal conduct and disciplinary matters	14
	15
Omit “any relevant health professional registration Act” from section 117 (2).	16
Insert instead “the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law (NSW)</i> ”.	17
[12] Section 117 (3), definition of “relevant health professional registration Act”	18
	19
Omit the definition.	20
[13] Section 117, note	21
Insert at the end of the section:	22
Note. Section 142 of the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> imposes obligations on employers to notify the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency of misconduct by health practitioners.	23
	24
	25
[14] Section 117A Duty of chief executive to report certain conduct	26
Omit “a registration authority” from section 117A (1).	27
Insert instead “the relevant professional council”.	28
[15] Section 117A (1)	29
Omit “the health registration Act by which the registration authority is constituted”.	30
	31
Insert instead “the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law (NSW)</i> ”.	32

[16] Section 117A (2)	1
Omit the subsection. Insert instead:	2
(2) In this section, <i>relevant professional council</i> means:	3
(a) in relation to a chiropractor, the Chiropractic Council of New South Wales, or	4
(b) in relation to a dentist, dental hygienist, dental prosthetist, dental therapist or an oral health therapist, the Dental Council of New South Wales, or	6
(c) in relation to a medical practitioner, the Medical Council of New South Wales, or	9
(d) in relation to a nurse or midwife, the Nursing and Midwifery Council of New South Wales, or	11
(e) in relation to an optometrist, the Optometry Council of New South Wales, or	13
(f) in relation to an osteopath, the Osteopathy Council of New South Wales, or	15
(g) in relation to a pharmacist, the Pharmacy Council of New South Wales, or	17
(h) in relation to a physiotherapist, the Physiotherapy Council of New South Wales, or	19
(i) in relation to a podiatrist, the Podiatry Council of New South Wales, or	21
(j) in relation to a psychologist, the Psychology Council of New South Wales.	23
[17] Schedule 7 Savings and transitional provisions	25
Insert at the end of the Schedule:	26
Part 6 Provision consequent on enactment of Health Practitioner Regulation Amendment Act 2010	27
	28
	29
74 Service contracts	30
Despite its repeal by the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation Amendment Act 2010</i> , section 85 (3) continues to apply to a service contract between a public health organisation and a medical practitioner's practice company that was entered into and in force immediately before its repeal.	31
	32
	33
	34
	35

[18] Dictionary	1
Omit definition of <i>dentist</i> .	2
2.28 Human Tissue Act 1983 No 164	3
Section 4 Definitions	4
Omit the definition of <i>nurse</i> from section 4 (1).	5
2.29 Interpretation Act 1987 No 15	6
Section 21 Meanings of commonly used words and expressions	7
Omit the definitions of <i>registered chiropractor</i> , <i>registered dentist</i> , <i>registered medical practitioner</i> , <i>registered optometrist</i> , <i>registered osteopath</i> , <i>registered pharmacist</i> , <i>registered physiotherapist</i> , <i>registered podiatrist</i> and <i>registered psychologist</i> from section 21 (1).	8 9 10 11
Insert instead in alphabetical order:	12
<i>enrolled nurse</i> means a person registered under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> :	13 14
(a) to practise in the nursing and midwifery profession as a nurse (other than as a student), and	15 16
(b) in the enrolled nurses division of that profession.	17
<i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> means:	18
(a) the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> :	19
(i) as in force from time to time, set out in the Schedule to the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009</i> of Queensland, and	20 21 22
(ii) as it applies as a law of New South Wales or another State or a Territory, or	23 24
(b) the law of another State or a Territory that substantially corresponds to the law referred to in paragraph (a).	25 26
<i>nurse</i> means an enrolled nurse or a registered nurse.	27
<i>registered dentist</i> or <i>dentist</i> means a person registered under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> :	28 29
(a) to practise in the dental profession as a dentist (other than as a student), and	30 31
(b) in the dentists division of that profession.	32
<i>registered medical practitioner</i> or <i>medical practitioner</i> means a person registered under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> to practise as a medical practitioner (other than as a student).	33 34 35 36

<i>registered midwife</i> or <i>midwife</i> means a person registered under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> to practise as a midwife (other than as a student).	1 2 3
<i>registered nurse</i> means a person registered under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> :	4 5
(a) to practise in the nursing and midwifery profession as a nurse (other than as a student), and	6 7
(b) in the registered nurses division of that profession.	8
<i>registered optometrist</i> or <i>optometrist</i> means a person registered under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> to practise in the optometry profession (other than as a student).	9 10 11
<i>registered pharmacist</i> or <i>pharmacist</i> means a person registered under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> to practise as a pharmacist (other than as a student).	12 13 14
<i>registered physiotherapist</i> or <i>physiotherapist</i> means a person registered under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> to practise in the physiotherapy profession (other than as a student).	15 16 17 18
<i>registered podiatrist</i> or <i>podiatrist</i> means a person registered under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> to practise in the podiatry profession (other than as a student).	19 20 21
<i>registered psychologist</i> or <i>psychologist</i> means a person registered under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> to practise as a psychologist (other than as a student).	22 23 24
2.30 Law Enforcement (Powers and Responsibilities) Act 2002 No 103	25 26
Schedule 2 Search warrants under other Acts	27
Omit the following:	28
<i>Chiropractors Act 2001</i> , section 128	29
<i>Dental Practice Act 2001</i> , section 154	30
<i>Dental Technicians Registration Act 1975</i> , section 25	31
<i>Dentists Act 1989</i> , section 59	32
<i>Medical Practice Act 1992</i> , section 125	33
<i>Nurses and Midwives Act 1991</i> , section 77B	34
<i>Optometrists Act 2002</i> , section 132	35
<i>Osteopaths Act 2001</i> , section 128	36
<i>Pharmacy Practice Act 2006</i> , section 151	37
<i>Physiotherapists Act 2001</i> , section 129	38

<i>Podiatrists Act 2003</i> , section 128	1
<i>Psychologists Act 2001</i> , section 128	2
Insert instead in alphabetical order:	3
<i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law (NSW)</i> , section 164B	4 5
2.31 Licensing and Registration (Uniform Procedures) Act 2002 No 28	6 7
[1] Part 4 Uniform registration procedures for health professionals	8
Omit the Part.	9
[2] Schedule 3 Registration to which Part 4 of Act applies	10
Omit the Schedule.	11
[3] Schedule 4 Amendment of other Acts and statutory rules	12
Omit Part 3 and Schedule 4.28.	13
2.32 Liquor Act 2007 No 90	14
Section 6 Exemptions from Act	15
Omit section 6 (1) (c) (ii) and (iii). Insert instead:	16
(ii) a registered nurse whose registration is endorsed under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> as being qualified to practise as a nurse practitioner, or	17 18 19 20
(iii) a registered midwife whose registration is endorsed under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> as being qualified to practise as a midwife practitioner, or	21 22 23 24
2.33 Mental Health Act 2007 No 8	25
[1] Section 129 Official visitors	26
Omit “psychologist registered under the <i>Psychologists Act 2001</i> ” from section 129 (2) (b).	27 28
Insert instead “registered psychologist”.	29

[2] Section 191 Liability of police officers and health care professionals exercising functions under this Act or the Mental Health (Forensic Provisions) Act 1990	1
	2
	3
Omit “a health registration Act within the meaning of the <i>Health Care Complaints Act 1993</i> ” from section 191 (4).	4
	5
Insert instead “the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> ”.	6
2.34 Mental Health Regulation 2007	7
Clause 19 Additional qualified persons	8
Omit “under the <i>Nurses and Midwives Act 1991</i> ” from clause 19 (a).	9
2.35 Minors (Property and Contracts) Act 1970 No 60	10
Section 49 Medical and dental treatment	11
Omit the definition of <i>dental treatment</i> in section 49 (4). Insert instead:	12
<i>dental treatment</i> means:	13
(a) treatment by a dentist in the course of the practice of dentistry, or	14
	15
(b) treatment by any person pursuant to directions given in the course of the practice of dentistry by a dentist.	16
	17
2.36 Parliamentary Electorates and Elections Amendment Act 2006 No 68	18
	19
Schedule 19 Amendment of other legislation	20
Omit Schedule 19.5, 19.14 and 19.16.	21
2.37 Poisons and Therapeutic Goods Act 1966 No 31	22
[1] Section 4 Definitions	23
Omit the definitions of <i>Dentist</i> , <i>midwife</i> , <i>midwife practitioner</i> , <i>nurse</i> , <i>nurse practitioner</i> , <i>optometrist</i> , <i>Pharmacist</i> and <i>podiatrist</i> from section 4 (1).	24
	25
Insert instead in alphabetical order:	26
<i>midwife practitioner</i> means a registered midwife whose registration is endorsed under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> as being qualified to practise as a midwife practitioner.	27
	28
	29
	30
<i>nurse practitioner</i> means a registered nurse whose registration is endorsed under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> as being qualified to practise as a nurse practitioner.	31
	32
	33

[2] Sections 17A–17C	1
Omit sections 17A and 17B. Insert instead:	2
17A Authorisation of possession, use, supply or prescription of substances by nurses and midwives	3 4
(1) A nurse is authorised to possess, use, supply or prescribe a poison, restricted substance or drug of addiction for the purposes of the practice of nursing, if:	5 6 7
(a) the nurse’s registration is endorsed under section 94 of the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> as being qualified to possess, use, supply or prescribe that poison, restricted substance or drug of addiction, or	8 9 10 11
(b) the nurse is a nurse practitioner who is authorised in writing by the Director-General to possess, use, supply or prescribe that poison, restricted substance or drug of addiction.	12 13 14 15
(2) A midwife is authorised to possess, use, supply or prescribe a poison, restricted substance or drug of addiction for the purposes of the practice of midwifery, if:	16 17 18
(a) the midwife’s registration is endorsed under section 94 of the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> as being qualified to possess, use, supply or prescribe that poison, restricted substance or drug of addiction, or	19 20 21 22
(b) the midwife is a midwife practitioner who is authorised in writing by the Director-General to possess, use, supply or prescribe that poison, restricted substance or drug of addiction.	23 24 25 26
17B Authorisation of possession, use, supply or prescription of substances by optometrists	27 28
An optometrist whose registration is endorsed under section 94 of the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> as being qualified to possess, use, supply or prescribe a poison or restricted substance is authorised to possess, use, supply or prescribe that poison or restricted substance for the purposes of the practice of optometry.	29 30 31 32 33 34
17C Authorisation of possession, use, supply or prescription of substances by podiatrist	35 36
A podiatrist whose registration is endorsed under section 94 of the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> as being qualified to possess, use, supply or prescribe a poison or restricted substance is authorised to possess, use, supply or	37 38 39 40

	prescribe that poison or restricted substance for the purposes of the practice of podiatry.	1 2
[3]	Section 30AA Power of Medical Committee to obtain information	3
	Omit “New South Wales Medical Board or Nurses and Midwives Board” from section 30AA (2).	4 5
	Insert instead “the Medical Council of New South Wales, the Medical Board of Australia, the Nursing and Midwifery Council of New South Wales or the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia”.	6 7 8
[4]	Section 30AA (2)	9
	Insert “, Council’s” after “Commission’s”.	10
[5]	Section 30AA (4)	11
	Omit “New South Wales Medical Board or Nurses and Midwives Board”.	12
	Insert instead “the Medical Council of New South Wales, the Medical Board of Australia, the Nursing and Midwifery Council of New South Wales and the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia”.	13 14 15
[6]	Section 30AA (4)	16
	Insert “, Council” after “the Commission”.	17
[7]	Section 30AA (5)	18
	Omit section 30AA (5) and (6). Insert instead:	19
	(5) This section applies despite any provision of the <i>Health Care Complaints Act 1993</i> or the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> .	20 21 22
[8]	Schedule 2A Provisions relating to Optometrists Drug Authority Committee	23 24
	Omit the Schedule.	25
2.38	Poisons and Therapeutic Goods Regulation 2008	26
[1]	Clause 3 Definitions	27
	Omit “nurse practitioner, midwife practitioner” wherever occurring in the definition of <i>authorised practitioner</i> in clause 3 (1).	28 29
	Insert instead “nurse or midwife authorised under section 17A of the Act”.	30

[2] Clause 3 (1), definition of “retail pharmacy”	1
Omit the definition. Insert instead:	2
<i>retail pharmacy</i> means premises included in the Register of Pharmacies kept under Schedule 5F of the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law (NSW)</i> .	3
	4
	5
[3] Clauses 4–6	6
Omit the clauses.	7
[4] Clause 32 Prescriptions for restricted substances	8
Omit the note to the clause.	9
[5] Appendix C Persons authorised to possess and use substances	10
Omit clause 2.	11
[6] Appendix C, clause 4	12
Omit clause 4 (2). Insert instead:	13
(2) In this clause:	14
<i>dental therapist</i> means a person registered under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> :	15
(a) to practise in the dental profession as a dental therapist (other than as a student), and	17
(b) in the dental therapists division of that profession.	19
<i>oral health therapist</i> means a person registered under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> :	20
(a) to practise in the dental profession as an oral health therapist (other than as a student), and	22
(b) in the oral health therapists division of that profession.	24
[7] Appendix C, clause 5	25
Omit the clause. Insert instead:	26
5 Dental hygienists	27
(1) A dental hygienist is authorised to possess and use the following substances if required for use in connection with his or her practice as a dental hygienist:	28
(a) benzocaine,	29
(b) lignocaine,	30
(c) mepivacaine,	31
	32
	33

(d) prilocaine,	1
(e) procaine.	2
(2) In this clause:	3
<i>dentist hygienist</i> means a person registered under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> :	4
(a) to practise in the dental profession as a dental hygienist (other than as a student), and	6
(b) in the dental hygienists division of that profession.	7
2.39 Privacy Code of Practice (General) 2003	9
Schedule 2 Modification of Part 6 of the Act	10
Omit items 7–18.	11
2.40 Private Health Facilities Act 2007 No 9	12
[1] Section 4 Definitions	13
Omit the definition of <i>registered nurse</i> from section 4 (1).	14
[2] Section 39 Medical advisory committee	15
Omit “is registered under section 4 or 7 (1) E of the <i>Medical Practice Act 1992</i> ” from section 39 (1).	16
Insert instead “holds general or specialist registration in the medical profession under Part 7 of the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> ”.	17
2.41 Private Health Facilities Regulation 2010	18
Clause 13 Qualifications for director of nursing of facility	19
Omit clause 13 (a).	20
2.42 Public Finance and Audit Act 1983 No 152	21
Schedule 2 Statutory bodies	22
Omit the following:	23
Chiropractors Registration Board	24
Dental Board	25
Dental Technicians Registration Board	26
New South Wales Medical Board	27
Nurses and Midwives Board	28
Optometrists Registration Board	29
Osteopaths Registration Board	30
	31
	32

Pharmacy Board of New South Wales	1
Physiotherapists Registration Board	2
Podiatrists Registration Board	3
Psychologists Registration Board	4
Insert instead in alphabetical order:	5
Chiropractic Council of New South Wales	6
Dental Council of New South Wales	7
Medical Council of New South Wales	8
Nursing and Midwifery Council of New South Wales	9
Optometry Council of New South Wales	10
Osteopathy Council of New South Wales	11
Pharmacy Council of New South Wales	12
Physiotherapy Council of New South Wales	13
Podiatry Council of New South Wales	14
Psychology Council of New South Wales	15
2.43 Public Health Act 1991 No 10	16
[1] Section 10AA	17
Omit the section. Insert instead:	18
10AA Definitions	19
In this Part, <i>health practitioner</i> , <i>health service</i> , <i>professional council</i> and <i>registration authority</i> have the same meanings as in the <i>Health Care Complaints Act 1993</i> .	20 21 22
Note. The <i>Health Care Complaints Act 1993</i> defines those terms as follows:	23 24
health practitioner means a natural person who provides a health service (whether or not the person is registered under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i>).	25 26 27
health service includes the following services, whether provided as public or private services:	28 29
(a) medical, hospital and nursing services,	30
(b) dental services,	31
(c) mental health services,	32
(d) pharmaceutical services,	33
(e) ambulance services,	34
(f) community health services,	35
(g) health education services,	36
(h) welfare services necessary to implement any services referred to in paragraphs (a)–(g),	37 38
(i) services provided by podiatrists, chiropractors, osteopaths, optometrists, physiotherapists and psychologists,	39 40

Health Practitioner Regulation Amendment Bill 2010

Schedule 2 Consequential amendments to other legislation

(j) services provided by optical dispensers, dietitians, masseurs, naturopaths, acupuncturists, occupational therapists, speech therapists, audiologists, audiometrists and radiographers,	1 2 3
(k) services provided in other alternative health care fields,	4
(l) forensic pathology services,	5
(m) a service prescribed by the regulations as a health service for the purposes of the <i>Health Care Complaints Act 1993</i> .	6 7
professional council means:	8
(a) in relation to a chiropractor, the Chiropractic Council of New South Wales, or	9 10
(b) in relation to a dentist, dental hygienist, dental prosthetist, dental therapist or an oral health therapist, the Dental Council of New South Wales, or	11 12 13
(c) in relation to a medical practitioner, the Medical Council of New South Wales, or	14 15
(d) in relation to a nurse or midwife, the Nursing and Midwifery Council of New South Wales, or	16 17
(e) in relation to an optometrist, the Optometry Council of New South Wales, or	18 19
(f) in relation to an osteopath, the Osteopathy Council of New South Wales, or	20 21
(g) in relation to a pharmacist, the Pharmacy Council of New South Wales, or	22 23
(h) in relation to a physiotherapist, the Physiotherapy Council of New South Wales, or	24 25
(i) in relation to a podiatrist, the Podiatry Council of New South Wales, or	26 27
(j) in relation to a psychologist, the Psychology Council of New South Wales.	28 29
registration authority means:	30
(a) in relation to a chiropractor, the Chiropractic Board of Australia, or	31
(b) in relation to a dentist, dental hygienist, dental prosthetist, dental therapist or an oral health therapist, the Dental Board of Australia, or	32 33 34
(c) in relation to a medical practitioner, the Medical Board of Australia, or	35 36
(d) in relation to a nurse or midwife, the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia, or	37 38
(e) in relation to an optometrist, the Optometry Board of Australia, or	39
(f) in relation to an osteopath, the Osteopathy Board of Australia, or	40
(g) in relation to a pharmacist, the Pharmacy Board of Australia, or	41
(h) in relation to a physiotherapist, the Physiotherapy Board of Australia, or	42 43
(i) in relation to a podiatrist, the Podiatry Board of Australia, or	44
(j) in relation to a psychologist, the Psychology Board of Australia.	45

[2] Part 2A, Division 2	1
Omit the Division.	2
[3] Section 10AJ	3
Omit the section. Insert instead:	4
10AJ Definitions	5
(1) In this Division:	6
<i>de-registered health practitioner</i> means a health practitioner	7
whose registration as a health practitioner under the <i>Health</i>	8
<i>Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> or interstate health	9
registration legislation is cancelled or suspended as a result of	10
disciplinary proceedings under the <i>Health Practitioner</i>	11
<i>Regulation National Law</i> , the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation</i>	12
<i>National Law (NSW)</i> or interstate health registration legislation.	13
<i>interstate health registration legislation</i> means legislation of	14
another State or Territory (other than the <i>Health Practitioner</i>	15
<i>Regulation National Law</i>) that provides for the registration of	16
health practitioners.	17
<i>prohibition order</i> means a prohibition order made under the	18
<i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law (NSW)</i> or section	19
41A of the <i>Health Care Complaints Act 1993</i> and includes an	20
interim prohibition order made under section 41AA of the <i>Health</i>	21
<i>Care Complaints Act 1993</i> .	22
(2) For the purposes of this Division, a person's registration as a	23
health practitioner under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation</i>	24
<i>National Law</i> or interstate health registration legislation is	25
cancelled if any of the following happen as a result of an action,	26
decision, determination or order of a registration authority,	27
tribunal or court under that Law or legislation:	28
(a) the person's registration is cancelled,	29
(b) the person is de-registered,	30
(c) the person's name is removed from, or struck off, a register	31
or a roll,	32
(d) the person's practising certificate is cancelled.	33
(3) For the purposes of this Division, a health practitioner is subject	34
to a prohibition order if the health practitioner is, because of the	35
order, subject to conditions when providing health services or is	36
prohibited from providing some or all health services.	37

[4] Sections 10AK (2) and 10AL (1)	1
Omit “a particular health registration Act or corresponding health registration legislation” and “that Act” wherever occurring.	2 3
Insert instead “the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> or interstate health registration legislation” and “that Law”, respectively.	4 5
[5] Section 10AM Codes of conduct for unregistered health practitioners	6
Omit “a health registration Act” wherever occurring in section 10AM (1) (a) and (b).	7 8
Insert instead “the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> ”.	9
[6] Section 42E Definitions	10
Omit paragraph (b) of the definition of <i>health practitioner</i> . Insert instead:	11
(b) a registered nurse or a registered midwife; or	12
[7] Section 51 Skin penetration procedures—power of environmental health officers to enter and inspect premises	13 14
Omit paragraph (g) of the definition of <i>skin penetration procedure</i> from section 51 (3).	15 16
Insert instead:	17
(g) a procedure carried out in the practice of a health profession by:	18
(i) a health practitioner registered under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> , or	19 20 21
(ii) a person acting under the direction or supervision of such a health practitioner, or	22 23
[8] Section 52 Nursing requirements for nursing homes	24
Omit the definition of <i>registered nurse</i> from section 52 (3).	25
2.44 Public Health (General) Regulation 2002	26
[1] Clauses 20A and 20C	27
Omit the clauses.	28
[2] Clause 25A (a) and (b) and clause 2 (a) and (b) of Schedule 3	29
Omit “a health registration Act” wherever occurring.	30
Insert instead “the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> ”.	31

[3] Schedule 3 Code of Conduct	1
Omit clause 1. Insert instead:	2
1 Definitions	3
In this code of conduct:	4
<i>health practitioner</i> and <i>health service</i> have the same meaning as in the <i>Health Care Complaints Act 1993</i> .	5
<i>Note.</i> The Health Care Complaints Act 1993 defines those terms as follows:	6
<i>health practitioner</i> means a natural person who provides a health service (whether or not the person is registered under the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law).	7
<i>health service</i> includes the following services, whether provided as public or private services:	8
(a) medical, hospital and nursing services,	9
(b) dental services,	10
(c) mental health services,	11
(d) pharmaceutical services,	12
(e) ambulance services,	13
(f) community health services,	14
(g) health education services,	15
(h) welfare services necessary to implement any services referred to in paragraphs (a)–(g),	16
(i) services provided by podiatrists, chiropractors, osteopaths, optometrists, physiotherapists, and psychologists,	17
(j) services provided by optical dispensers, dietitians, masseurs, naturopaths, acupuncturists, occupational therapists, speech therapists, audiologists, audiometrists and radiographers,	18
(k) services provided in other alternative health care fields,	19
(l) forensic pathology services,	20
(m) a service prescribed by the regulations as a health service for the purposes of the <i>Health Care Complaints Act 1993</i> .	21
[4] Schedule 3, clause 3	22
Insert after clause 3 (2) (b):	23
(b1) a health practitioner must not provide services that he or she is not qualified to provide,	24
(b2) a health practitioner must not use his or her possession of particular qualifications to mislead or deceive his or her clients as to his or her competence in his or her field of practice or ability to provide treatment,	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

[5] Schedule 3, clause 18	1
Insert at the end of the Schedule:	2
18 Sale and supply of optical appliances	3
(1) A health practitioner must not sell or supply an optical appliance (other than cosmetic contact lenses) to a person unless he or she does so in accordance with a prescription from a person authorised to prescribe the optical appliance under section 122 of the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> .	4 5 6 7 8
(2) A health practitioner must not sell or supply contact lenses to a person unless he or she:	9 10
(a) was licensed under the <i>Optical Dispensers Act 1963</i> immediately before its repeal, or	11 12
(b) has a Certificate IV in optical dispensing or an equivalent qualification.	13 14
(3) A health practitioner who sells or supplies contact lenses to a person must provide the person with written information about the care, handling and wearing of contact lenses, including advice about possible adverse reactions to wearing contact lenses.	15 16 17 18
(4) This clause does not apply to the sale or supply of the following:	19
(a) hand-held magnifiers,	20
(b) corrective lenses designed for use only in diving masks or swimming goggles,	21 22
(c) ready made spectacles that:	23
(i) are designed to alleviate the effects of presbyopia only, and	24 25
(ii) comprise 2 lenses of equal power, being a power of plus one dioptre or more but not exceeding plus 3.5 dioptries.	26 27 28
(5) In this clause:	29
<i>cosmetic contact lenses</i> means contact lenses that are not designed to correct, remedy or relieve any refractive abnormality or defect of sight.	30 31 32
<i>optical appliance</i> has the same meaning as it has in section 122 of the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> .	33 34

[2] Clause 4 (1), definition of “medical practitioner”	1
Omit the definition.	2
2.49 Stock Medicines Act 1989 No 182	3
Section 3 Definitions	4
Omit the definition of <i>pharmacist</i> from section 3 (1).	5
2.50 Supreme Court Rules 1970	6
Part 1, rule 8 Interpretation	7
Omit the definition of <i>medical practitioner</i> .	8
2.51 Uniform Civil Procedure Rules 2005	9
Schedule 8 Assignment of business in the Supreme Court	10
Omit the following from Part 1:	11
<i>Nurses and Midwives Act 1991</i> Section 67 Common Law	
2.52 Workers Compensation Act 1987 No 70	12
[1] Section 59 Definitions	13
Omit the definitions of <i>dental prosthetist</i> and <i>medical practitioner</i> .	14
Insert instead in alphabetical order:	15
<i>chiropractor</i> means a person registered under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> to practise in the chiropractic profession (other than as a student).	16
<i>dental prosthetist</i> means a person registered under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> :	17
(a) to practise in the dental profession as a dental prosthetist (other than as a student), and	18
(b) in the dental prosthetists division of that profession.	19
<i>osteopath</i> means a person registered under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> to practise in the osteopathy profession (other than as a student).	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26

[2] Section 59, definition of “medical or related treatment”	1
Omit “a registered chiropractor or osteopath” from paragraph (a).	2
Insert instead “a chiropractor, an osteopath”.	3
2.53 Workers Compensation Regulation 2003	4
[1] Clause 195A Disclosure of information for complaint about health practitioners (s 243 (2) (d) of the 1998 Act)	5
Omit “the registration authority under a relevant health registration Act” from clause 195A (1).	6
Insert instead “a professional council or registration authority under the <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> ”.	7
	8
	9
	10
[2] Clause 195A (2) (a) and (b)	11
Omit “relevant health registration Act” wherever occurring.	12
Insert instead “ <i>Health Practitioner Regulation National Law</i> ”.	13
[3] Clause 195A (3)	14
Omit “ <i>health registration Act</i> ”.	15
[4] Clause 195A (3), definition of “relevant health registration Act”	16
Omit the definition.	17

Schedule 3 Repeals

1 Repeal of legislation

The following Acts and Regulations are repealed:

Chiropractors Act 2001 No 15

Chiropractors Regulation 2007

Dental Practice Act 2001 No 64

Dental Practice Regulation 2004

Dental Technicians Registration Act 1975 No 40

Dental Technicians Registration Regulation 2008

Medical Practice Act 1992 No 94

Medical Practice Regulation 2008

Nurses and Midwives Act 1991 No 9

Nurses and Midwives Regulation 2008

Optometrists Act 2002 No 30

Optometrists Regulation 2004

Osteopaths Act 2001 No 16

Osteopaths Regulation 2007

Pharmacy Practice Act 2006 No 59

Pharmacy Practice Regulation 2008

Physiotherapists Act 2001 No 67

Physiotherapists Regulation 2008

Podiatrists Act 2003 No 69

Podiatrists Regulation 2005

Psychologists Act 2001 No 69

Psychologists Regulation 2008